PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

<u>NEW ISSUE</u> STANDARD & POOR'S: "AA+/STABLE OUTLOOK"

SERIAL BOND See "BOND RATING" herein

Due: April 15, 2025-2037

In the opinion of Bond Counsel to the Village, under existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings, and court decisions, and assuming continuing compliance by the Village with its covenants relating to certain requirements contained in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the accuracy of certain representations made by the Village, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes and is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Interest on the Notes held by certain corporations that are subject to the Federal corporate alternative minimum tax is included in the computation of "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax is also of the opinion that under existing statutes interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York). No opinion is expressed regarding other Federal or State tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

The Bonds will NOT be designated by the Village as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to the provision of Section 265 of the Code.

\$4,790,341 VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

CUSIP BASE #: 561501

\$4,790,341 Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2024

(referred to herein as the "Bonds")

Dated: April 23, 2024

MATURITIES**

Year Amount Rate Yield CSP Amount Yield CSP Year Amount Rate Yield CSP Year 2030 \$ 350,000 2025 \$ 290.341 \$ 425,000* % % % 2035 % 2026 300,000 2031 365.000 2036 445,000* 2027 2032 2037 460,000* 310,000 380,000 2028 325,000 2033 395,000* 2029 335,000 2034 410,000*

* The Bonds maturing in the years 2033-2037 are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under the heading "Optional Redemption."

** Subject to change pursuant to the accompanying Notice of Bond Sale in order to achieve substantially level or declining annual debt service. The aggregate par amount of the Bonds may be decreased in an amount not in excess of the premium offered by the successful bidder, and the amount of each annual maturity, as set forth herein, may be adjusted to the extent necessary, in order that the total proceeds, which include the total par amount of the bonds plus all or a portion of the original issue premium, if any, received by the Village, be used for the capital projects financed by the Bonds.

The Bonds are general obligations of the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York (the "Village"), all the taxable real property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011 of the State of New York, as amended. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" and "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" herein.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which, if so elected by the purchaser, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry form, individual purchases will be in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination maturing in 2025. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on October 15, 2024 and semi-annually thereafter on April 15 and October 15 in each year until maturity. Principal and interest will be paid by the Village to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants, for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination maturing in 2025, and the Village will act as paying agent. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

Proposals for the Bonds shall be for not less than \$4,790,341 and accrued interest, if any, on the total principal amount of the Bonds.

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the purchaser and subject to the receipt of thean approving legal opinions of Harris Beach PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, as to the validity of the Bonds. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC located in Jersey City, New Jersey or as may be agreed upon on or about April 23, 2024.

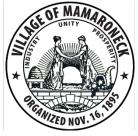
ELECTRONIC BIDS for the Bonds must be submitted via Fiscal Advisors Auction website ("Fiscal Advisors Auction") accessible via <u>www.fiscaladvisorsauction.com</u> on April 9, 2024 until 11:00 A.M., Eastern Time, pursuant to the Notice of Bond Sale. No other form of electronic bidding services will be accepted. No bid will be received after the time for receiving bids specified above. Bids may also be submitted by facsimile at (315) 930-2354. Once the bids are communicated electronically via Fiscal Advisors Auction or facsimile to the Village, each bid will constitute an irrevocable offer to purchase the Bonds pursuant to the terms provided in the Notice of Bond Sale.

April 2, 2024

THE VILLAGE DEEMS THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO BE FINAL FOR PURPOSES OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULE 15C2-12 ("THE RULE"), EXCEPT FOR CERTAIN INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN OMITTED HEREFROM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID RULE AND THAT WILL BE SUPPLIED WHEN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT IS UPDATED FOLLOWING THE SALE OF THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT WILL BE SO UPDATED UPON REQUEST OF THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS, AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE NOTICE OF BOND SALE WITH RESPECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLAGE'S AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE CONTINUING DISCLOSURE FOR THE BONDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE RULE, SEE "APPENDIX C – CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING" HEREIN.

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

VILLAGE OFFICIALS



SHARON TORRES Mayor

<u>NORA LUCAS</u> Deputy Mayor & Trustee

TRUSTEES

MANNY RAWLINGS LEILANI YIZAR-REID LOU YOUNG

* * * * * * *

DANIEL J. SARNOFF Assistant Village Manager

AGOSTINO A. FUSCO Village Clerk/Treasurer

> LAURA VASAMI Deputy Treasurer

ROBERT SPOLZINO, ESQ. Village Attorney

FISCAL ADVISORS & MARKETING, INC. Municipal Advisor

> HARRIS BEACH HARRIS BEACH HARRIS BEACH PLLC Bond Counsel

No person has been authorized by the Village to give any information or to make any representations not contained in this Official Statement, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Bonds in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The information, estimates and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Village.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
NATURE OF OBLIGATION1
THE BONDS
Description of the Bonds
Optional Redemption
Purpose of Issue
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM
Certificated Bonds
THE VILLAGE
General Information
Population Trends
Larger Employers within Westchester County
Selected Wealth and Income Indicators
Unemployment Rate Statistics7
Form of Village Government
Budgetary Procedures
Services
State Aid
Investment Policy
Employees
Status and Financing of Employee Pension Benefits
Other Post-Employment Benefits
Financial Statements
New York State Comptroller Report of Examination
The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System 12
TAX INFORMATION
Taxable Valuations
Tax Rates Per \$1,000 (Assessed) 13
Tax Collection Procedure
Tax Levy and Tax Collection Record14
Ten Largest Taxpayers – 2023 Assessment Roll for
2023-24 Village Tax Roll
Constitutional Tax Margin 14
Additional Tax Information14
TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW 15
STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS 15
Constitutional Requirements 15
Statutory Procedure
Debt Outstanding End of Fiscal Year 17
Details of Outstanding Indebtedness 17
Debt Statement Summary17
Bonded Debt Service
Authorized But Unissued Debt17
Cash Flow Borrowing 18
Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness
Debt Ratios

Page
SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING
REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT
MARKET AND RISK FACTORS 21
TAX MATTERS
LEGAL MATTERS
LITIGATION
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 24 Historical Compliance 24
BOND RATING
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR
CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS 25
MISCELLANEOUS
APPENDIX – A GENERAL FUND - Balance Sheets
APPENDIX – A1 GENERAL FUND – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
APPENDIX – A2 GENERAL FUND – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
APPENDIX – B BONDED DEBT SERVICE
APPENDIX – B1 – B2 CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING
APPENDIX – C CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING
APPENDIX – D AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – MAY 31, 2023

PREPARED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF



Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. 250 South Clinton Street, Suite 502 Syracuse, New York 13202 (315) 752-0051 http://www.fiscaladvisors.com

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

of the

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

Relating To

\$4,790,341 Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2024

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and all appendices, has been prepared by the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York (the "Village", "County", and "State", respectively) in connection with the sale by the Village of \$4,790,341, Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2024 (the "Bonds").

The factors affecting the Village's financial condition and the Bonds are described throughout this Official Statement. Inasmuch as many of these factors, including economic and demographic factors, are complex and may influence the Village's tax base, revenues, and expenditures, this Official Statement should be read in its entirety.

All quotations from and summaries and explanations of provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State of New York, and acts and proceedings of the Village contained herein do not purport to be complete, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the official compilations thereof, and all references to the Bonds and the proceedings of the Village relating thereto are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive form of the Bonds and such proceedings.

NATURE OF OBLIGATION

Each Bond, when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the Village and the holder thereof.

Holders of any series of notes or bonds of the Village may bring an action or commence a proceeding in accordance with the civil practice law and rules to enforce the rights of the holders of such series of notes or bonds.

The Bonds will be general obligations of the Village and will contain a pledge of the faith and credit of the Village for the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon as required by the Constitution and laws of the State. For the payment of such principal and interest, the Village has power and statutory authorization to levy ad valorem taxes on all real property within the Village subject to such taxation by the Village, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended (the "Tax Levy Limitation Law"), as defined below.

Although the State Legislature is restricted by Article VIII, Section 12 of the State Constitution from imposing limitations on the power to raise taxes to pay "interest on or principal of indebtedness theretofore contracted" prior to the effective date of any such legislation, the New York State Legislature may from time to time impose additional limitations or requirements on the ability to increase a real property tax levy or on the methodology, exclusions or other restrictions of various aspects of real property taxation (as well as on the ability to issue new indebtedness). On June 24, 2011, Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011 was signed into law by the Governor. The Tax Levy Limitation Law applies to local governments and school districts in the State (with certain exceptions) and imposes additional procedural requirements on the ability of municipalities and school districts to levy certain year-to-year increases in real property taxes. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW," herein.

Under the Constitution of the State, the Village is required to pledge its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and is required to raise real estate taxes, and without specification, other revenues, if such levy is necessary to repay such indebtedness. While the Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a statutory limitation on the Village's power to increase its annual tax levy with the amount of such increase limited by the formulas set forth in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, it also provides the procedural method to surmount that limitation.

The Constitutionally-mandated general obligation pledge of municipalities and school districts in New York State has been interpreted by the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corporation for</u> the City of New York, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), as follows:

"A pledge of the city's faith and credit is both a commitment to pay and a commitment of the city's revenue generating powers to produce the funds to pay. Hence, an obligation containing a pledge of the City's "faith and credit" is secured by a promise both to pay and to use in good faith the city's general revenue powers to produce sufficient funds to pay the principal and interest of the obligation as it becomes due. That is why both words, "faith" and "credit" are used and they are not tautological. That is what the words say and this is what the courts have held they mean . . . So, too, although the Legislature is given the duty to restrict municipalities in order to prevent abuses in taxation, assessment, and in contracting of indebtedness, it may not constrict the City's power to levy taxes on real estate for the payment of interest on or principal of indebtedness previously contracted... While phrased in permissive language, these provisions, when read together with the requirement of the pledge and faith and credit, express a constitutional imperative: debt obligations must be paid, even if tax limits be exceeded".

In addition, the Court of Appeals in the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> (1976) case has held that the payment of debt service on outstanding general obligation bonds and notes takes precedence over fiscal emergencies and the police power of political subdivisions in New York State.

The pledge has generally been understood as a promise to levy property taxes without limitation as to rate or amount to the extent necessary to cover debt service due to language in Article VIII Section 10 of the Constitution which provides an exclusion for debt service from Constitutional limitations on the amount of a real property tax levy, insuring the availability of the levy of property tax revenues to pay debt service. As the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> (1976) Court noted, the term "faith and credit" in its context is "not qualified in any way". Indeed, in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corp.</u>, 40 N.Y.2d 1088 (1977) the Court of Appeals described the pledge as a direct constitutional mandate. In <u>Quirk v. Municipal Assistance Corp.</u>, 41 N.Y.2d 644 (1977), the Court of Appeals stated that, while holders of general obligation debt did not have a right to particular revenues such as sales tax, "with respect to traditional real estate tax levies, the bondholders are constitutionally protected against an attempt by the State to deprive the city of those revenues to meet its obligations." According to the Court in <u>Quirk</u>, the State Constitution "requires the city to raise real estate taxes, and without specification other revenues, if such a levy be necessary to repay indebtedness."

In addition, the Constitution of the State requires that every county, city, town, village, and school district in the State provide annually by appropriation for the payment of all interest and principal on its serial bonds and certain other obligations, and that, if at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriation, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. In the event that an appropriating authority were to make an appropriation for debt service and then decline to expend it for that purpose, this provision would not apply. However, the Constitution of the State does also provide that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village, or school district may be required to set apart and apply such first revenues at the suit of any holder of any such obligations.

In <u>Quirk v. Municipal Assistance Corp.</u>, the Court of Appeals described this as a "first lien" on revenues, but one that does not give holders a right to any particular revenues. It should thus be noted that the pledge of the faith and credit of a political subdivision in New York State is a pledge of an issuer of a general obligation bond or note to use its general revenue powers, including, but not limited to, its property tax levy to pay debt service on such obligations, but that such pledge may not be interpreted by a court of competent jurisdiction to include a constitutional or statutory lien upon any particular revenues.

While the courts in New York State have historically been protective of the rights of holders of general obligation debt of political subdivisions, it is not possible to predict what a future court might hold.

THE BONDS

Description of the Bonds

The Bonds are general obligations of the Village, and will contain a pledge of its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as required by the Constitution and laws of the State (State Constitution, Art. VIII, Section 2; Local Finance Law, Section 100.00). All the taxable real property within the Village is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

The Bonds will be dated April 23, 2024 and will mature in the principal amounts and on the dates as set forth on the cover page. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under the heading "Optional Redemption." The "Record Date" of the Bonds will be the last business day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Interest will be calculated on a 30-day month and 360-day year basis.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which, if so elected by the purchaser, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry form, individual purchases will be in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination with regard to the 2025 maturity. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on October 15, 2024 and semi-annually thereafter on April 15 and October 15 in each year until maturity. Principal and interest will be paid by the Village to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants, for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination with regard to the 2025 maturity and the Village will act as paying agent. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

Optional Redemption

The Bonds maturing on or before April 15, 2032 shall not be subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Bonds maturing on or after April 15, 2033 shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part (and by lot if less than all of a maturity is to be redeemed) at the option of the Village on April 15, 2032 or on any payment date thereafter at par (100.0%), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

If less than all of the Bonds of any maturity are to be redeemed, the particular Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be selected by the Village by lot in any customary manner of selection as determined by the Village Treasurer. Notice of such call for redemption shall be given by mailing such notice to the registered holders not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days prior to such date. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds so called for redemption shall, on the date for redemption set forth in such call for redemption, become due and payable, together with interest to such redemption date, and interest shall cease to be paid thereon after such redemption date.

Purpose of Issue

The Bonds are issued pursuant to the State Constitution and statutes of the State, including among others, the Village Law and the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York and other proceedings and determinations relating thereto, including the bond resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Village for the purposes as specified below.

Date Authorized	Purpose	Amount of the Bonds
1/22/2024	Vehicles	\$ 740,255
1/22/2024	Communication Equipment	260,947
1/22/2024	Buildings	342,106
1/22/2024	Streets	1,203,473
1/22/2024	Parks	244,000
1/22/2024	Buildings	20,465
1/22/2024	Machinery	1,559,787
1/22/2024	Fire Equipment	74,620
1/22/2024	Dock Reconstruction	72,034
1/22/2024	Waterway Improvements	272,654
Total:		\$ 4,790,341

The proceeds of the Bonds will provide original financing for the above-mentioned purposes.

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation, Government Securities Clearing Corporation, MBS Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its registered subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Village as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Village, on payable dates in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the Village, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Village, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Village. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Village may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Village believes to be reliable, but the Village takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Source: The Depository Trust Company.

THE VILLAGE CANNOT AND DOES NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC WILL DISTRIBUTE TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE BONDS (1) PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (2) CONFIRMATIONS OF THEIR OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN THE BONDS; OR (3) OTHER NOTICES SENT TO DTC OR CEDE & CO., ITS PARTNERSHIP NOMINEE, AS THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS, OR THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS WILL SERVE AND ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

THE VILLAGE WILL NOT HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATIONS TO DTC, THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS WITH RESPECT TO (1) THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC; (2) THE PAYMENT BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY AMOUNT DUE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IN RESPECT OF THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (3) THE DELIVERY BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY NOTICE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER THAT IS REQUIRED OR PERMITTED TO BE GIVEN TO OWNERS; OR (4) ANY CONSENT GIVEN OR OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF THE BONDS.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN CONCERNING DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DTC AND THE VILLAGE MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR THE ACCURACY OF SUCH INFORMATION OR AS TO THE ABSENCE OF MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGES IN SUCH INFORMATION SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE HEREOF.

Certificated Bonds

DTC may discontinue providing its services with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving notice to the Village and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law, or the Village may terminate its participation in the system of bookentry-only transfers through DTC at any time. In the event that such book-entry-only system is discontinued, the following provisions will apply: the Bonds will be issued in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof for any single maturity, except for one necessary odd denomination with respect to the 2025 maturity. Principal of the Bonds when due will be payable upon presentation at the office of a bank or trust company located and authorized to do business in the State as a fiscal agent bank to be named by the Village upon termination of the book-entry-only system. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on October 15, 2024 and semi-annually thereafter on April 15 and October 15 in each year until maturity. Such interest will be payable by check drawn on the fiscal agent and mailed to the registered owner on each interest payment date at the address as shown on the registration books of the fiscal agent as of the last business day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Bonds may be transferred or exchanged at no cost to the registered owner at any time prior to maturity at the office of the fiscal agent for Bonds of the same or any other authorized denomination or denominations in the same aggregate principal amount upon the terms set forth in the Certificate of Determination of the Village Treasurer authorizing the sale of the Bonds and fixing the details thereof and in accordance with the Local Finance Law. The fiscal agent shall not be obligated to make any such transfer or exchange of Bonds between the last business day of the calendar month preceding an interest payment date and such interest payment date.

THE VILLAGE

General Information

The Village was settled in 1661 and was incorporated as a municipal government by the State in 1895. The Village is vested with such powers and has the responsibilities inherent in the operation of municipal government, including the adoption of rules and regulations to govern its affairs. In addition, the Village may tax real property situated in its boundaries and incur debt subject to the provisions of the State's Local Finance Law. There are two independent public school districts situated in the Village that possess the same powers with respect to taxation and debt issuance. Village residents also pay real property taxes to the Town of Mamaroneck and the Town of Rye (the "Towns") and the County of Westchester to support programs conducted by these governmental entities.

Government operations of the Village are subject to the provisions of the State Constitution and various statutes affecting village governments, including the Village Law, the General Municipal Law and the Local Finance Law. Real property assessment, collection, and enforcement procedures are determined by the Real Property Tax Law and the Westchester County Tax Law. The Village is responsible for the collection of Village and Library District taxes. Other taxes levied in the Village are collected and enforced by the Towns.

Source: Village officials.

Population Trends

	Village of Mamaroneck	Town of Mamaroneck	Town of Rye	Westchester County	<u>New York State</u>
1990	17,325	27,706	39,524	874,866	17,990,455
2000	18,752	28,967	43,880	923,459	18,976,457
2010	18,929	29,156	45,928	949,113	19,378,102
2020	20,151	31,758	49,613	1,004,457	20,201,249
2022 (Estimat	ed) 19,669	30,943	48,340	990,427	19,677,151

Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

Larger Employers within Westchester County

Name	Type of Business
IBM Corp.	Computer hardware and software
PepsiCo Inc.	Soft drinks and snack foods
Consolidated Edison Inc.	Utility Services
Westchester Medical Center	Hospital and health care services
MasterCard	Credit card services
ITT Corp.	Water and fluid management
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc.	Pharmaceuticals
New York Medical College	Medical college and research
White Plains Hospital	Acute health care services, preventative medical care
New York Presbyterian	Hospital and health care services

Source: Westchester Business Journal.

Selected Wealth and Income Indicators

Per capita income statistics are available for the Village, Towns, County and State. Listed below are select figures from the 2000 Census Reports, 2006-2010 and 2018-2022 American Community Survey 5 Year Estimates.

	Per Capita Income			Median Family Income			
	2000	<u>2006-2010</u>	<u>2018-2022</u>	2000	<u>2006-2010</u>	<u>2018-2022</u>	
Village of: Mamaroneck	\$ 36,926	\$ 52,750	\$ 66,178	\$ 75,093	\$ 97,813	\$ 144,886	
Towns of: Mamaroneck Rye	57,822 28,948	78,335 39,563	106,351 55,892	118,774 65,342	151,858 77,883	221,352 119,483	
County of: Westchester	36,726	47,814	67,776	79,881	100,863	147,091	
State of: New York	23,389	30,948	47,173	51,691	67,405	100,846	

Note: 2018-2022 American Community Survey estimates are not available as of the date of this Official Statement.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 census, 2006-2010 and 2018-2022 American Community Survey data.

Unemployment Rate Statistics

Unemployment statistics are not available for the Village as such. The smallest areas for which such statistics are available (which include the Village) are the Towns and County. The information set forth below with respect to the Towns and County are included for information purposes only. It should not be inferred from the inclusion of such data in this Continuing Disclosure Statement that the Towns or County are necessarily representative of the Village, or vice versa.

<u>Annual Averages</u>												
	2010	6	2017	,	2018	20	19	2020		2021	2	022
Town of Mamaroneck	3.7%	6	3.9%	-	3.4%	3.0)%	5.9%	1	3.8%	2	.5%
Town of Rye	3.6%	6	3.6%	-	3.2%	3.0)%	6.4%	1	3.7%	2	.5%
Westchester County	4.4%	6	4.5%		3.9%	3.6	5%	8.0%	1	4.8%	3	.1%
New York State	4.9%	6	4.6%	2	4.1%	3.9	9%	9.8%	1	7.0%	4	.3%
2023 Monthly Figures												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	<u>Jul</u>	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Town of Mamaroneck	3.0%	2.8%	2.6%	2.1%	2.5%	2.8%	2.8%	3.4%	3.1%	3.1%	3.1%	3.3%
Town of Rye	3.0%	2.9%	2.5%	1.8%	2.2%	2.4%	2.4%	2.8%	2.5%	2.6%	2.5%	2.9%
Westchester County	3.5%	3.3%	2.9%	2.3%	2.8%	3.0%	3.1%	3.5%	3.2%	3.6%	3.5%	3.7%
New York State	4.6%	4.5%	4.0%	3.7%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.4%	4.0%	4.4%	4.0%	4.4%

Note: Unemployment rates for January and February 2024 are unavailable as of the date of this Official Statement.

Source: Department of Labor, State of New York. (Note: Figures not seasonally adjusted).

Form of Village Government

The Board of Trustees of the Village (the "Village Board" or "Board") is the legislative, appropriating, governing and policy determining body of the Village and consists of four trustees elected at large to serve two-year terms, plus the Mayor. Trustees may be elected to an unlimited number of terms. It is the responsibility of the Board to enact all legislation by resolution and local laws. Annual operating budgets for the Village must be approved by the Board; modifications and transfers between budgetary appropriations also must be authorized by the Board. The original issuance of all Village indebtedness is subject to approval by the Board.

The Mayor is elected for a two-year term of office with the right to succeed himself. In addition, the Mayor is a full member of and the presiding officer of the Board.

The Board appoints a Village Manager, who is the chief executive officer of the Village and is responsible for managing daily operations.

The Village Clerk/Treasurer is appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the Board, to serve a two-year term.

The responsibilities of the Village Clerk are many and varied. The Village Clerk has custody of the corporate seal, books, records, and papers of the Village, and all the official reports and communications of the Board, and is clerk to the Board and keeps the records of their proceedings. The Village Clerk is responsible for maintaining the Village code of laws and ordinances as it relates to the codes for building, plumbing, electric, zoning, vehicle and traffic regulations, and general ordinances.

The Village Treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of the Village. Duties and responsibilities of the position include: maintaining the Village's accounting systems and records, which includes the responsibility to prepare and file an annual financial report with the State Comptroller, custody and investment of Village funds, and debt management.

Budgetary Procedures

The head of each administrative unit of the Village is required to file detailed estimates of revenues (other than real property taxes) and expenditures for the next fiscal year with the Budget Officer on or before March 1st of each year. After reviewing these estimates, the Budget Officer (Village Manager) prepares a tentative budget which includes his recommendations. The tentative budget is filed with the Village Clerk not later than March 20th. Subsequently, the Village Clerk presents the tentative budget to the Village Board at a regular or special meeting. Review and preliminary alteration of the tentative budget by the Village Board must be completed by May 20th. Following this review process, the tentative budget, notice of which must be given at least five (5) days prior to the hearing, must be held not later than April 15th. After the public hearing, the Village Board may further change and revise the preliminary budget. The Village Board must adopt the preliminary budget as submitted or amended by May 20th, at which time the preliminary budget becomes the annual budget of the Village for the ensuing fiscal year.

Services

The Village provides its residents with many of the services traditionally provided by village governments. In addition, the Towns and County furnish certain other services. A list of these services provided by the Village are as follows: police protection and law enforcement; sewage collection services; refuse collection; highway and public facilities maintenance; a local justice court that is responsible for enforcing provisions of the State's Vehicle and Traffic Law and local ordinances as well as having jurisdiction over certain civil and criminal matters; cultural and recreational activities; building code enforcement; and planning and zoning administration. The Westchester Joint Waterworks, which consists of the Village, Town of Mamaroneck and Village/Town of Harrison, provides water to Village residents. The Mamaroneck Public Library District provides library services to Village residents. Fire protection is furnished by a volunteer fire department.

Pursuant to State law, the County is responsible for funding and providing various social service and health care programs such as Medicaid, aid to families with dependent children, home relief and mental health programs. In addition, the County operates a two-year community college which offers associate degrees in various fields of study.

State Aid

The Village receives financial assistance from the State. State aid accounts for approximately 2.02% of the total general fund budgeted revenues of the Village in the 2023-24 fiscal year. A substantial portion of the State aid received is directed to be used for specific programs. If the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, in any year or future years. The Village may be affected by a delay in the receipt of State aid until sufficient State taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments. Additionally, if the State should not adopt its budget in a timely manner, municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, may be affected by a delay in the payment of State aid.

The State is not constitutionally obligated to maintain or continue State aid to the Village. No assurance can be given that present State aid levels will be maintained in the future. State budgetary restrictions which eliminate or substantially reduce State aid could have a material adverse effect upon the Village requiring either a counterbalancing increase in revenues from other sources to the extent available, or a curtailment of expenditures.

Should the Village fail to receive State aid expected from the State in the amounts and at the times expected, occasioned by a delay in the payment of such monies or by a mid-year reduction in State aid, the Village is authorized by the Local Finance Law to provide operating funds by borrowing in anticipation of the receipt of uncollected State aid.

Investment Policy

Pursuant to Section 39 of the State's General Municipal Law, the Village has an investment policy applicable to the investment of all moneys and financial resources of the Village. The responsibility for the investment program has been delegated by the Village Board to the Treasurer who was required to establish written operating procedures consistent with the Village's investment policy guidelines. According to the investment policy of the Village, all investments must conform to the applicable requirements of law and provide for: the safety of the principal; sufficient liquidity; and a reasonable rate of return.

Authorized Investments. The Village has designated two banks or trust companies located and authorized to conduct business in the State to receive deposits of money. The Village is permitted to invest in special time deposits or certificates of deposit.

In addition to bank deposits, the Village is permitted to invest moneys in direct obligations of the United States of America, obligations guaranteed by agencies of the United States where the payment of principal and interest are further guaranteed by the United States of America and obligations of the State. Other eligible investments for the Village include: revenue and tax anticipation notes issued by any municipality, school district or district corporation other than the Village (investment subject to approval of the State Comptroller); obligations of certain public authorities or agencies; obligations issued pursuant to Section 109(b) of the General Municipal Law (certificates of participation) and certain obligations of the Village may also utilize repurchase agreements to the extent such agreements are based upon direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America. Repurchase agreements are subject to the following restrictions, among others: all repurchase agreements are subject to a master repurchase agreement; trading partners are limited to banks or trust companies authorized to conduct business in the State or primary reporting dealers as designated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; securities may not be substituted; and the custodian for the repurchase security must be a party other than the trading partner. All purchased obligations, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the Village, must be purchased through, delivered to and held in the custody of a bank or trust company located and authorized to conduct business in the State. Reverse repurchase agreements are not allowed under State law.

Collateral Requirements. All Village deposits in excess of the applicable insurance coverage provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act must be secured in accordance with the provisions of and subject to the limitations of Section 10 of the General Municipal Law of the State. Such collateral must consist of the "eligible securities," "eligible surety bonds" or "eligible letter of credit" as described in the Law.

Eligible securities pledged to secure deposits must be held by the depository or third-party bank or trust company pursuant to written security and custodial agreements. The Village's security agreements provide that the aggregate market value of pledged securities must equal or exceed the principal amount of deposit, the agreed upon interest, if any, and any costs or expenses arising from the collection of such deposits in the event of a default. Securities not registered or inscribed in the name of the Village must be delivered, in a form suitable for transfer or with an assignment in blank, to the Village or its designated custodial bank. The custodial agreements used by the Village provide that pledged securities must be kept separate and apart from the general assets of the custodian and will not, under any circumstances, be commingled with or become part of the backing for any other deposit or liability. The custodial agreement must also provide that the custodian shall confirm the receipt, substitution or release of the collateral, the frequency of revaluation of eligible securities and the substitution of collateral when a change in the rating of a security may cause ineligibility.

An eligible irrevocable letter or credit may be issued, in favor of the Village, by a qualified bank other than the depository bank. Such letters may have a term not to exceed 90 days and must have an aggregate value equal to 140% of the deposit obligations and the agreed upon interest. Qualified banks include those with commercial paper or other unsecured or short-term debt ratings within one of the three highest categories assigned by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization or a bank that is in compliance with applicable Federal minimum risk-based capital requirements.

An eligible surety bond must be underwritten by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State which has claims paying ability rated in the highest rating category for claims paying ability by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The surety bond must be payable to the Village in an amount equal to 100% of the aggregate deposits and the agreed interest thereon.

Employees

The Village provides services through approximately 115 full-time employees. The following table shows employee representation by collective bargaining agent and the date of expiration of their respective collective bargaining agreements.

	Contract
Union Representation	Expiration Date
Mamaroneck Village Police Benevolent Assn.	May 31, 2025
Mamaroneck Village CSEA	May 31, 2024
	Mamaroneck Village Police Benevolent Assn.

Source: Village officials.

Status and Financing of Employee Pension Benefits

Substantially all employees of the Village are members of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") or the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS"; with ERS, the "Retirement Systems"). The ERS is generally also known as the "Common Retirement Fund". The Retirement Systems are cost-sharing multiple public employer retirement systems. The obligation of employers and employees to contribute and the benefit to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement System and Social Security Law (the "Retirement System Law"). The Retirement Systems offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability benefits and optional methods of benefit payments. All benefits generally vest after five years of credited service. The Retirement System Law generally provides that all participating employers in each retirement system are jointly and severally liable for any unfunded amounts. Such amounts are collected through annual billings to all participating employers. Generally, all employees, except certain part-time employees, participate in the Retirement Systems.

The ERS is non-contributory with respect to members hired prior to July 27, 1976 (Tier 1 & 2); members hired from July 27, 1976 through December 31, 2009 (Tier 3 & 4) contribute 3% for the first 10 years of service and then become non-contributory; members hired from January 1, 2010 through March 31, 2012 (Tier 5) must contribute 3% for their entire careers; members hired April 1, 2012 (Tier 6) or after will contribute between 3 and 6 percent for their entire careers based on their annual wage.

The PFRS is non-contributory with respect to members hired prior to January 8, 2010 (Tier 1, 2 & 3); members hired from January 9, 2010 through March 31, 2012 (Tier 5) must contribute 3% for their entire careers; members hired April 1, 2012 (Tier 6) or after will contribute between 3 and 6 percent for their entire careers based on their annual wage.

For both ERS & PFRS, Tier 5 provides for:

- Raising the minimum age at which most civilians can retire without penalty from 55 to 62 and imposing a penalty of up to 38% for any civilian who retires prior to age 62.
- Requiring employees to continue contributing 3% of their salaries toward pension costs so long as they accumulate additional pension credits.
- Increasing the minimum years of service required to draw pension form 5 years to 10 years.
- Capping the amount of overtime that can be considered in the calculation of pension benefits for civilians at \$15,000 per year, and for police & firefighters at 15% of non-overtime wages.

For both ERS & PFRS, Tier 6 provides for:

- Increase in contribution rates of between 3% and 6% base on annual wage
- Increase in the retirement age from 62 years to 63 years
- A readjustment of the pension multiplier
- A change in the period for final average salary calculation from 3 years to 5 years

The Village's payments to ERS and PFRS since the 2019 fiscal year have been as follows:

Fiscal Year	ERS	<u>PFRS</u>
2019	\$1,045,627	\$1,422,072
2020	1,045,101	1,502,399
2021	1,103,720	1,580,731
2022	1,276,715	1,276,715
2023	918,268	1,895,746
2024 (Budgeted)	1,101,528	2,051,786

Pursuant to various laws enacted between 1991 and 2002, the State Legislature authorized local governments to make available certain early retirement incentive programs to its employees.

<u>Historical Trends and Contribution Rates.</u> Historically there has been a State mandate requiring full (100%) funding of the annual actuarially required local governmental contribution out of current budgetary appropriations. With the strong performance of the Retirement System in the 1990s, the locally required annual contribution declined to zero. However, with the subsequent decline in the equity markets, the pension system became underfunded. As a result, required contributions increased substantially to 15% to 20% of payroll for the employees' and the police and fire retirement systems, respectively. Wide swings in the contribution rate resulted in budgetary planning problems for many participating local governments.

A chart of average ERS and PFRS rates (2020 to 2024) is shown below:

Year	ERS	<u>PFRS</u>
2020	14.6%	23.5%
2021	14.6	24.4
2022	16.2	28.3
2023	11.6	27.0
2024	13.1	27.8

Chapter 49 of the Laws of 2003 amended the Retirement and Social Security Law and Local Finance Law. The amendments empowered the State Comptroller to implement a comprehensive structural reform program that establishes a minimum contribution for any employer equal to 4.5% of pensionable salaries for required contributions due December 15, 2003 and for all years thereafter where the actual rate would otherwise be 4.5% or less. In addition, it instituted a billing system that will advise employers over one year in advance concerning actual pension contribution rates.

Chapter 57 of the Laws of 2010 (Part TT) amended the Retirement and Social Security Law to authorize participating local government employers, if they so elect, to amortize an eligible portion of their annual required contributions to both ERS and PFRS, when employer contribution rates rise above certain levels. The option to amortize the eligible portion began with the annual contribution due February 1, 2011. The amortizable portion of an annual required contributions are to be paid in equal annual installments over a ten-year period, but may be prepaid at any time. Interest is to be charged on the unpaid amortized portion at a rate to be determined by State Comptroller, which approximates a market rate of return on taxable fixed rate securities of a comparable duration issued by comparable issuers. The interest rate is established annually for that year's amortized amount and then applies to the entire ten years of the amortization cycle of that amount. When in any fiscal year, the participating employer's graded payment eliminates all balances owed on prior amortized amounts, any remaining graded payments are to be paid into an employer contribution reserve fund established by the State Comptroller for the employer, to the extent that amortizing employer has no currently unpaid prior amortized amounts, for future such use.

<u>Stable Rate Pension Contribution Option</u>: The 2013-14 Adopted State Budget included a provision that authorized local governments, including the Village, with the option to "lock-in" long-term, stable rate pension contributions for a period of years determined by the State Comptroller and ERS and PFRS. For 2014 and 2015 the rate was 12.0% for ERS and 20% for PFRS; the rates applicable to 2016 and thereafter are subject to adjustment. The pension contribution rates under this program would reduce near-term payments for employers but require higher than normal contributions in later years.

The Village is not amortizing or smoothing any pension payments, nor does it intend to do so in the foreseeable future.

The investment of monies and assumptions underlying same, of the Retirement Systems covering the Village's employees is not subject to the direction of the Village. Thus, it is not possible to predict, control or prepare for future unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities of the Retirement Systems ("UAALs"). The UAAL is the difference between total actuarially accrued liabilities and actuarially calculated assets available for the payment of such benefits. The UAAL is based on assumptions as to retirement age, mortality, projected salary increases attributed to inflation, across-the-board raises and merit raises, increases in retirement benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, valuation of current assets, investment return and other matters. Such UAALs could be substantial in the future, requiring significantly increased contributions from the Village which could affect other budgetary matters. Concerned investors should contact the Retirement Systems administrative staff for further information on the latest actuarial valuations of the Retirement Systems.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

<u>Healthcare Benefits</u>. School districts and boards of cooperative educational services, unlike other municipal units of government in the State, have been prohibited from reducing retiree health benefits or increasing health care contributions received or paid by retirees below the level of benefits or contributions afforded to or required from active employees since the implementation of Chapter 729 of the New York Laws of 1994. Legislative attempts to provide similar protection to retirees of other local units of government in the State have not succeeded as of this date. Nevertheless, many such retirees of all varieties of municipal units in the State do presently receive such benefits.

<u>OPEB.</u> Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEB") refers to "other post-employment benefits," meaning other than pension benefits, disability benefits and OPEB consist primarily of health care benefits, and may include other benefits such as disability benefits and life insurance. Until now, these benefits have generally been administered on a pay-as-you-go basis and have not been reported as a liability on governmental financial statements.

<u>GASB 75.</u> GASB has issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for the year ending May 31, 2019. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, and establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The Village adopted the provisions of Statement No. 75 for the year ending May 31, 2019.

The Village contracted with Danzinger & Markhoff, LLP, an actuarial firm, to calculate its actuarial valuation under GASB 75 for the fiscal years ending May 31, 2021 and May 31, 2022.

Balance beginning at May 31:	 2020	 2021
Changes for the year:	\$ 79,634,002	\$ 98,095,223
Service cost	2,399,911	3,466,332
Interest	2,067,369	1,540,976
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,696,606	3,429,726
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	13,350,976	(29,255,818)
Changes of benefit terms	-	-
Benefit payments	 (2,053,641)	 (2,357,032)
Net Changes	\$ 18,461,221	\$ (23,175,816)
Balance ending at May 31:	 2021	 2022
	\$ 98,095,223	\$ 74,919,407

Note: The above table is not audited. The GASB 75 report for fiscal year ending 2023 is unavailable as of the date of this Official Statement

The Village's unfunded actuarial accrued OPEB liability could have a material adverse impact upon the Village's finances and could force the Village to reduce services, raise taxes or both.

There is no authority in current State law to establish a trust account or reserve fund for this liability. The Village has reserved \$0 towards its OPEB liability. The Village funds this liability on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Under GASB 75, an actuarial valuation will be required every 2 years for all pans, however, the Alternative Measurement Method continues to be available for plans with less than 100 members.

Financial Statements

The Village retains an independent certified public accountant firm for a continuous independent audit of all financial transactions of the Village. The financial affairs of the Village are also subject to annual audits by the State Comptroller. The last independent audit covers the fiscal year ending May 31, 2023. The Village's audited financial report for the fiscal year ending May 31, 2023 is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C".

The Village complies with the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed for villages in New York State. This system differs from generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Industry Audit Guide, "Audits of State and Local Governmental Units", and codified in Government Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting (GAAFR), published by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Beginning with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2005 the Village is required to issue its financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34. This statement includes reporting of all assets including infrastructure and depreciation in the Government Wide Statement of Activities, as well as the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

New York State Comptroller Report of Examination

State Comptroller's office, i.e., the Department of Audit and Control, periodically performs a compliance review to ascertain whether the Village has complied with the requirements of various State and Federal statutes. These audits can be found by visiting the Audits of Local Governments section of the Office of the State Comptroller website.

There are no recent State Comptrollers audits of the Village for the past five years, nor any that are currently in progress or pending release at this time.

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller. References to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System

The New York State Comptroller has reported that New York State's school districts and municipalities are facing significant fiscal challenges. As a result, the Office of the State Comptroller has developed a Fiscal Stress Monitoring System ("FSMS") to provide independent, objectively measured and quantifiable information to school district and municipal officials, taxpayers and policy makers regarding the various levels of fiscal stress under which the State's school districts and municipalities are operating.

The fiscal stress scores are based on financial information submitted as part of each school district's ST-3 report filed with the State Education Department annually, and each municipality's annual report filed with the State Comptroller. Using financial indicators that include year-end fund balance, cash position and patterns of operating deficits, the system creates an overall fiscal stress score which classifies whether a school district or municipality is in "significant fiscal stress", in "moderate fiscal stress," as "susceptible to fiscal stress" or "no designation". Entities that do not accumulate the number of points that would place them in a stress category will receive a financial score but will be classified in a category of "no designation." This classification should not be interpreted to imply that the entity is completely free of fiscal stress conditions. Rather, the entity's financial information, when objectively scored according to the FSMS criteria, did not generate sufficient points to place them in one of the three established stress categories.

The reports of the State Comptroller for the past three years for the Village are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending In</u>	Stress Designation	Fiscal Score
2022	No Designation	5.0
2021	No Designation	3.3
2020	No Designation	1.7

Note: The fiscal score for fiscal year ending May 31, 2023 has not been calculated as of the date of this Official Statement.

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller. References to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

TAX INFORMATION

Taxable Valuations

Fiscal Year Ending May 31: Assessed Valuation	<u>2020</u> \$ 4,240,484,660	<u>2021</u> \$ 4,281,920,577	<u>2022</u> \$ 4,391,539,992	<u>2023</u> \$ 4,514,192,104	<u>2024</u> \$ 4,799,598,309
New York State					
Equalization Rate	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Total Taxable Full Valuation	\$ 4,240,484,660	\$ 4,281,920,577	\$ 4,391,539,992	\$ 4,514,192,104	\$ 4,799,598,309
Source: Village officials.					
Tax Rate per \$1,000 (Assessed	I)				
Fiscal Year Ending May 31:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	2022	2023	<u>2024</u>
	\$ 6.09	\$ 6.11	\$ 6.14	\$ 6.10	\$ 5.84

Source: Village officials.

Tax Collection Procedure

The collection and enforcement of real property taxes is governed by the Real Property Tax Law of the State as well as by the County Tax Code.

The Village is responsible for levying and collecting its own real property taxes. Taxes may be paid in two installments on June 1 and December 1. First installment taxes may be paid without penalty at any time during the month of June. There is no penalty for the December installment if that amount is paid prior to January 1. Late payments are assessed a 5% penalty for the first month or fraction thereof and 1% each month thereafter up to a maximum of 12%. Any unpaid taxes are transferred to a real property tax lien holder in mid-March of each year.

Town, County and School District taxes levied against real property in the Village are collected by the respective Town. The Town must remit the full amount of the levy directly to the School District and the County.

Tax Levy and Tax Collection Record

Fiscal Year Ending May 31:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Total Tax Levy	\$ 25,861,585	\$ 26,203,313	\$ 26,981,915	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 28,034,665
Amount Uncollected ⁽¹⁾	383,534	206,791	452,851	1,552,702	12,921,833
% Uncollected	1.48%	0.79%	1.68%	5.64%	46.09%

⁽¹⁾ The Village is made whole on all uncollected taxes. The 2024 amount uncollected represents the amount collected as of the date of this Official Statement. "Tax Collection Procedure" herein.

Source: Village officials.

Ten Largest Taxpayers - 2023 Assessment Roll for 2023-24 Village Tax Roll

Name	Type	Taxable Full Value
Consolidated Edison Co.	Utility	\$80,017,142
Avalon Properties, Inc.	Rental Property	45,640,000
Palmer Terrace Cooperative, Inc.	Co-op Apartments	29,000,000
Sheldrake Station Dev	Apartments	22,500,000
Orienta Gardens Owners Inc.	Rental Property	16,950,000
Fenimore Road LLC	Apartments	16,000,000
Mamaroneck Gardens Inc.	Rental Properties	15,465,000
Beach Point Club Inc.	Rental Properties	9,816,750
Lasthome, LLC	Apartments	9,227,000
Larchmont Acres East Assoc. LLC	Rental Properties	8,679,800

As of the date of this Official Statement the Village does have any pending or outstanding tax certiorari claims that are known or expected to have a material impact on the finances of the Village.

The ten larger taxpayers listed above have a total full valuation of \$253,295,692, which represents 5.28% of the tax base of the Village for the 2023-2024 fiscal year.

Source: Village Tax Rolls.

Constitutional Tax Margin

Computation of Constitutional Tax Margin for fiscal years ending May 31, 2023 and May 31, 2024:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Five-Year Average Full Valuation	\$4,333,826,350	\$4,447,157,364
Tax Limit – 2.0% thereof	86,676,527	88,943,147
Add: Exclusions from Limit	3,264,701	2,783,773
Total Taxing Power	\$ 89,941,228	\$ 91,726,920
Less Total Levy	27,162,581	31,114,884
Constitutional Tax Margin	<u>\$ 59,513,946</u>	<u>\$ 60,612,036</u>

Source: Village officials.

Additional Tax Information

The Towns of Mamaroneck and Rye assess real property in the Village.

Veterans' and senior citizens' exemptions are offered to those who qualify.

The assessment roll of the Village is constituted approximately as follows: 87% Residential, 2% Commercial and 11% other. The estimated total property tax for an average residence is \$5,394 per year.

TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW

On June 24, 2011, Chapter 97 of the 2011 Laws of New York was signed into law by the Governor (the "Tax Levy Limitation Law"). The Tax Levy Limitation Law applies to virtually all local governments, including school districts (with the exception of New York City, and the cities of Yonkers, Syracuse, Rochester and Buffalo). It also applies to independent special districts and to town and county improvement districts as part of their parent municipalities' tax levies.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law restricts, among other things, the amount of real property taxes (including assessments of certain special improvement districts) that may be levied by or on behalf of a municipality in a particular year, beginning with fiscal years commencing on or after January 1, 2012. Pursuant to the Tax Levy Limitation Law, the tax levy of a municipality cannot increase by more than the lesser of (i) two percent (2%) or (ii) the annual increase in the consumer price index ("CPI"), over the amount of the prior year's tax levy. Certain adjustments would be permitted for taxable real property full valuation increases due to changes in physical or quantity growth in the real property base as defined in Section 1220 of the Real Property Tax Law. A municipality may exceed the tax levy limitation for the coming fiscal year only if the governing body of such municipality first enacts, by at least a sixty percent (60%) vote of the total voting strength of such body, a local law (or resolution in the case of fire districts and certain special districts) to override such limitation for such coming fiscal year only. There are exceptions to the tax levy limitation provided in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, including expenditures made on account of certain tort settlements and certain increases in the average actuarial contribution rates of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System, the Police and Fire Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System. Municipalities are also permitted to carry forward a certain portion of their unused levy limitation from a prior year. Each municipality, prior to adoption of each fiscal year budget, must submit for review to the State Comptroller any information that is necessary in the calculation of its tax levy for each fiscal year.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law does not contain an exception from the tax levy limitation for the payment of debt service on either outstanding general obligation debt of municipalities or such debt incurred after the effective date of the tax levy limitation provisions.

While the Tax Levy Limitation Law may constrict an issuer's power to levy real property taxes for the payment of debt service on debt contracted after the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law, it is clear that no statute is able (a) to limit an issuer's pledge of its faith and credit to the payment of any of its general obligation indebtedness or (b) to limit an issuer's levy of real property taxes to pay debt service on general obligation debt contracted prior to the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. Whether the Constitution grants a municipality authority to treat debt service payments as a constitutional exception to such statutory tax levy limitation outside of any statutorily determined tax levy amount is not clear.

Certain additional restrictions on the amount of the tax credit are set forth in Chapter 59 in order for the tax cap to qualify as one which will provide the tax credit benefit to such real property taxpayers. The tax credit amount is increased in the second year if compliance occurs in both taxable years.

For the second taxable year of the program, the tax credit for real property taxpayers is additionally contingent upon adoption by the school district or municipal unit of government of a state approved "government efficiency plan" which demonstrates "three year savings and efficiencies of at least one per cent per year from shared services, cooperation agreements and/or mergers or efficiencies".

Municipalities and school districts must provide certification of compliance with the requirements of the new provisions to certain state officials in order to render their real property taxpayers eligible for the tax credit.

While the provisions of Chapter 59 do not directly further restrict the taxing power of the affected school districts and municipal units of government, they do provide an incentive for such tax levies to remain within the tax cap limits established by the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The implications of this for future tax levies and for operations and services of the Village are uncertain at this time.

STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS

Constitutional Requirements

The New York State Constitution limits the power of the Village (and other municipalities and certain school districts of the State) to issue obligations and to otherwise contract indebtedness. Such constitutional limitations in summary form, and as generally applicable to the Village and its indebtedness (including the Bonds), include the following provisions:

<u>Purpose and Pledge</u>. Subject to certain enumerated exceptions, the Village shall not give or loan any money or property to or in aid of any individual, private corporation or private undertaking or give or loan its credit to or in aid of any foreign or public corporation. The Village may contract indebtedness only for a Village purpose and shall pledge its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of any interest thereon.

<u>Payment and Maturity</u>. Except for certain short-term indebtedness contracted in anticipation of taxes or to be paid within three fiscal year periods, indebtedness shall be paid in annual installments commencing no later than two years after the date such indebtedness shall have been contracted and ending no later than the expiration of the period of probable usefulness of the object or purpose as determined by statute; no installment may be more than fifty per centum in excess of the smallest prior installment, unless substantially level or declining debt service is utilized. The Village is required to provide an annual appropriation for the payment of interest due during the year on its indebtedness and for the amounts required in such year for amortization and redemption of its serial bonds and such required annual installments on its bonds.

<u>Debt Limit.</u> The Village has the power to contract indebtedness for any Village purpose so long as the principal amount thereof, subject to certain limited exceptions, shall not exceed seven per centum of the average full valuation of taxable real property of the Village and subject to certain enumerated exclusions and deductions such as water and certain sewer facilities and cash or appropriations for current debt service. The constitutional method for determining full valuation is by taking the assessed valuation of taxable real estate as shown upon the latest completed assessment roll and dividing the same by the equalization rate as determined by the State Office of Real Property Services. The State Legislature is required to prescribe the manner by which such ratio shall be determined. Average full valuation is determined by taking the sum of the full valuation of the last completed assessment roll and the four preceding assessment rolls and dividing such sum by five.

Pursuant to Article VIII of the State Constitution and Title 9 of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, the debt limit of the Village is calculated by taking 7% of the latest five-year average of the full valuation of all taxable real property.

Statutory Procedure

In general, the State Legislature has authorized the power and procedure for the Village to borrow and incur indebtedness by the enactment of the Local Finance Law subject, of course, to the provisions set forth above. The power to spend money, however, generally derives from other law, including specifically the Village Law and the General Municipal Law.

Pursuant to the Local Finance Law and Village Law, the Village authorizes the issuance of bonds by the adoption of a bond resolution approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Trustees, the finance board of the Village. Customarily, the Board of Trustees has delegated to the Village Treasurer, as chief fiscal officer of the Village, the power to authorize and sell bond anticipation notes in anticipation of authorized bonds.

The Local Finance Law also provides that when a bond resolution is published with a statutory form of notice, the validity of the Bonds authorized thereby, including bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof, may be contested only if:

- (1) Such obligations are authorized for a purpose for which the Village is not authorized to expend money, or
- (2) There has not been substantial compliance with the provisions of law which should have been complied with in the authorization of such obligations, and

An action contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or,

(3) Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

The Village generally issues its obligations after the time period specified in 3 above has expired with no action filed that has contested validity. It is a procedure that is recommended by Bond Counsel and followed by the Village, but it is not an absolute legal requirement.

Each bond resolution usually authorizes the construction, acquisition or installation of the object or purpose to be financed, sets forth the plan of financing and specifies the maximum maturity of the Bonds subject to the legal (Constitution, Local Finance Law and case law) restrictions relating to the period of probable usefulness with respect thereto. The Village has authorized bonds for a variety of Village objects or purposes.

Statutory law in New York permits bond anticipation notes to be renewed each year provided annual principal installments are made in reduction of the total amount of such bonds outstanding, commencing no later than two years from the date of the first of such bonds and provided that such renewals do not exceed five years beyond the original date of borrowing. (See "Payment and Maturity" under "Constitutional Requirements" herein.)

In general, the Local Finance Law contains provisions providing the Village with power to issue certain other short-term general obligation indebtedness, including revenue and tax anticipation notes and budget, deficiency and capital notes (see "Details of Outstanding Indebtedness" herein).

Debt Outstanding at End of Fiscal Year

Fiscal Years Ending May 31st:	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	2023
Bonds	\$ 35,525,000	\$ 42,183,530	\$ 44,715,000	\$ 48,312,604	\$ 60,232,778
Bond Anticipation Notes	4,991,713	0	0	0	0
Other Debt	0	0	0	0	0
Total Debt Outstanding	<u>\$ 40,516,713</u>	<u>\$ 42,183,530</u>	<u>\$ 44,715,000</u>	<u>\$ 48,312,604</u>	<u>\$ 60,232,778</u>

Details of Outstanding Indebtedness

The following table sets forth the indebtedness of the Village evidenced by bonds and notes as of April 2, 2024.

Type of Indebtedness	Maturity		Amount
Bonds	2024-2050		\$ 56,750,000
Bond Anticipation Notes		Total Indebtedness	0

Debt Statement Summary

Statement of Indebtedness, Debt Limit and Net Debt-Contracting Margin as of April 2, 2024:

Five-Year Average Full Valuation of Taxable Real Property			\$ 4,4	45,547,128
Debt Limit - 7% thereof	•••••			311,188,299
Inclusions:				
Bonds\$ 56,750,000				
Bond Anticipation Notes <u>0</u>				
Total Inclusions	\$	56,750,000		
Exclusions:				
Appropriations\$0				
Sewer Debt ⁽¹⁾				
Water Debt ⁽²⁾ <u>16,960,409</u>				
Total Exclusions	\$	16,960,409		
Total Net Indebtedness Subject to Debt Limit			\$	39,789,591
Net Debt-Contracting Margin				
				2/1,398,708
Percent of Debt Contracting Power Exhausted				12.79%

⁽¹⁾ Sewer Debt is excluded pursuant to Section 124.10 of the Local Finance Law.

⁽²⁾ Water Debt is excluded pursuant to Article VIII, Section 5B of the New York State Constitution.

Note: The proceeds of the Bonds will increase the net indebtedness of the Village by \$4,790,341.

Bonded Debt Service

A schedule of bonded debt service, including the principal of the Bonds, may be found in "APPENDIX – B" to this Official Statement.

Authorized But Unissued Debt

Other than the projects for which the Bonds are being issued, there are no other projects authorized and unissued for the Village.

Cash Flow Borrowing

The Village issued tax anticipation notes in June 2023 that were issued on behalf of the Mamaroneck Public Library in anticipation of the collection of taxes or assessments levied or to be levied on behalf of the Library. In June 2024, the Village expects to issue \$766,667 in tax anticipation notes on behalf of the Mamaroneck Public Library. Except as heretofore described, the Village has not over the previous five years issued tax anticipation notes to fund Village operations, nor does it expect to issue revenue anticipation notes, tax anticipation notes, budget notes nor deficiency notes in the foreseeable future to fund such Village operations.

Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness

In addition to the Village, the following political subdivisions have the power to issue bonds and to levy taxes or cause taxes to be levied on taxable real property in the Village. The estimated indebtedness of such political subdivisions is as follows:

	Status of		Gross	Estimated			Net	Village	A	Applicable
<u>Municipality</u>	Debt as of	In	debtedness ⁽¹⁾	Exclusions		I	ndebtedness	Share	In	<u>debtedness</u>
County of:										
Westchester	12/31/2021	\$	1,513,739,932	\$ 582,192,426	(2)	\$	931,547,506	2.29%	\$	21,332,438
Towns of:										
Mamaroneck	12/31/2021		44,215,000	15,338,216	(2)		28,876,784	43.93%		12,685,571
Rye	12/31/2021		12,535,000	-	(2)		12,535,000	51.31%		6,431,709
School District:										
Mamaroneck UFSD	6/30/2022		64,798,180	19,180,261	(3)		45,617,919	45.75%		20,870,198
								Total:	\$	61,319,915

- ⁽¹⁾ Bonds and bond anticipation notes are as of the close of the respective fiscal years, and are not adjusted to include subsequent bond or note sales, if any.
- ⁽²⁾ Water and sewer debt and appropriations. Pursuant to the Local Finance Law, this indebtedness is excluded from the constitutional debt limit.

⁽³⁾ Estimated building aid.

Source: State Comptroller's reports for fiscal year ending 2021 for the County and Towns and fiscal year ending 2022 for the School District.

Debt Ratios

The following table sets forth certain ratios relating to the Village's net indebtedness as of April 2, 2024.

		Per	Percentage of
	Amount	<u>Capita</u> ^(a)	Full Value ^(b)
Net Indebtedness ^(c)	\$ 39,789,591	\$ 2,022.96	0.83%
Net Indebtedness Plus Net Overlapping Indebtedness (d)	101,109,506	5,140.55	2.11

^(a) The 2022 estimated population of the Village is 19,669. (See "THE VILLAGE – Population" herein.)

^(b) The Village's full value of taxable real estate for 2023-24 is \$4,799,598,309. (See "TAX INFORMATION" herein.)

^(c) See "Debt Statement Summary" herein.

^(d) Estimated net overlapping indebtedness is \$61,319,915. (See "Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness" herein.)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT

General Municipal Law Contract Creditors' Provision. Each Bond when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the Village and the holder thereof. Under current law, provision is made for contract creditors of the Village to enforce payments upon such contracts, if necessary, through court action. Section 3-a of the General Municipal Law provides, subject to exceptions not pertinent, that the rate of interest to be paid by the Village upon any judgment or accrued claim against it on an amount adjudged due to a creditor shall not exceed nine per centum per annum from the date due to the date of payment. This provision might be construed to have application to the holders of the Bonds in the event of a default in the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. **Execution/Attachment of Municipal Property.** As a general rule, property and funds of a municipal corporation serving the public welfare and interest have not been judicially subjected to execution or attachment to satisfy a judgment, although judicial mandates have been issued to officials to appropriate and pay judgments out of certain funds or the proceeds of a tax levy. In accordance with the general rule with respect to municipalities, judgments against the Village may not be enforced by levy and execution against property owned by the Village.

Authority to File for Municipal Bankruptcy. The Federal Bankruptcy Code allows public bodies, such as the Village, recourse to the protection of a Federal Court for the purpose of adjusting outstanding indebtedness. Section 85.80 of the Local Finance Law contains specific authorization for any municipality in the State or its emergency control board to file a petition under any provision of Federal bankruptcy law for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The State has consented that any municipality in the State may file a petition with the United States District Court or court of bankruptcy under any provision of the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness. Subject to such State consent, under the United States Constitution, Congress has jurisdiction over such matters and has enacted amendments to the existing federal bankruptcy statute, being Chapter 9 thereof, generally to the effect and with the purpose of affording municipal corporations, under certain circumstances, with easier access to judicially approved adjustment of debt including judicial control over identifiable and unidentifiable creditors.

No current state law purports to create any priority for holders of the Bonds should the Village be under the jurisdiction of any court, pursuant to the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The rights of the owners of Notes to receive interest and principal from the Village could be adversely affected by the restructuring of the Village's debt under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code. No assurance can be given that any priority of holders of debt obligations issued by the Village (including the Bonds) to payment from monies retained in any debt service fund or from other cash resources would be recognized if a petition were filed by or on behalf of the Village under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or pursuant to other subsequently enacted laws relating to creditors' rights; such monies might, under such circumstances, be paid to satisfy the claims of all creditors generally.

Under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, a petition may be filed in the Federal Bankruptcy court by a municipality which is insolvent or unable to meet its debts as they mature. Generally, the filing of such a petition operates as a stay of any proceeding to enforce a claim against the municipality. The Federal Bankruptcy Code also requires that a plan be filed for the adjustment of the municipality's debt, which may modify or alter the rights of creditors and which could be secured. Any plan of adjustment confirmed by the court must be approved by the requisite number of creditors. If confirmed by the bankruptcy court, the plan would be binding upon all creditors affected by it.

State Debt Moratorium Law. There are separate State law provisions regarding debt service moratoriums enacted into law in 1975.

At the Extraordinary Session of the State Legislature held in November, 1975, legislation was enacted which purported to suspend the right to commence or continue an action in any court to collect or enforce certain short-term obligations of The City of New York. The effect of such act was to create a three-year moratorium on actions to enforce the payment of such obligations. On November 19, 1976, the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, declared such act to be invalid on the ground that it violates the provisions of the State Constitution requiring a pledge by such Village of its faith and credit for the payment of obligations.

As a result of the Court of Appeals decision in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corporation for the City of New</u> <u>York</u>, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), the constitutionality of that portion of Title 6-A of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, described below, enacted at the 1975 Extraordinary Session of the State legislature authorizing any county, city, town or village with respect to which the State has declared a financial emergency to petition the State Supreme Court to stay the enforcement against such municipality of any claim for payment relating to any contract, debt or obligation of the municipality during the emergency period, is subject to doubt. In any event, no such emergency has been declared with respect to the Village.

<u>Right of Municipality or State to Declare a Municipal Financial Emergency and Stay Claims Under State Debt Moratorium</u> <u>Law.</u> The State Legislature is authorized to declare by special act that a state of financial emergency exists in any county, city, town or village. (The provision does not by its terms apply to school districts or fire districts.) In addition, the State Legislature may authorize by special act establishment of an "emergency financial control board" for any county, city, town or village upon determination that such a state of financial emergency exists. Thereafter, unless such special act provides otherwise, a voluntary petition to stay claims may be filed by any such municipality (or by its emergency financial control board in the event said board requests the municipality to petition and the municipality fails to do so within five days thereafter). A petition filed in supreme court in county in which the municipality is located in accordance with the requirements of Title 6-A of the Local Finance Law ("Title 6-A") effectively prohibits the doing of any act for ninety days in the payment of claims, against the municipality including payment of debt service on outstanding indebtedness. This includes staying the commencement or continuation of any court proceedings seeking payment of debt service due, the assessment, levy or collection of taxes by or for the municipality or the application of any funds, property, receivables or revenues of the municipality to the payment of debt service. The stay can be vacated under certain circumstances with provisions for the payment of amounts due or overdue upon a demand for payment in accordance with the statutory provisions set forth therein. The filing of a petition may be accompanied with a proposed repayment plan which upon court order approving the plan, may extend any stay in the payment of claims against the municipality for such "additional period of time as is required to carry out fully all the terms and provisions of the plan with respect to those creditors who accept the plan or any benefits thereunder." Court approval is conditioned, after a hearing, upon certain findings as provided in Title 6-A.

A proposed plan can be modified prior to court approval or disapproval. After approval, modification is not permissible without court order after a hearing. If not approved, the proposed plan must be amended within ten days or else the stay is vacated and claims including debt service due or overdue must be paid. It is at the discretion of the court to permit additional filings of amended plans and continuation of any stay during such time. A stay may be vacated or modified by the court upon motion of any creditor if the court finds after a hearing, that the municipality has failed to comply with a material provision of an accepted repayment plan or that due to a "material change in circumstances" the repayment plan is no longer in compliance with statutory requirements.

Once an approved repayment plan has been completed, the court, after a hearing upon motion of any creditor, or a motion of the municipality or its emergency financial control board, will enter an order vacating any stay then in effect and enjoining of creditors who accepted the plan or any benefits thereunder from commencing or continuing any court action, proceeding or other act described in Title 6-A relating to any debt included in the plan.

Title 6-A requires notice to all creditors of each material step in the proceedings. Court determinations adverse to the municipality or its financial emergency control board are appealable as of right to the appellate division in the judicial department in which the court is located and thereafter, if necessary, to the Court of Appeals. Such appeals stay the judgment or appealed from and all other actions, special proceedings or acts within the scope of Section 85.30 of Title 6-A pending the hearing and determination of the appeals.

Whether Title 6-A is valid under the Constitutional provisions regarding the payment of debt service is not known. However, based upon the decision in the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> case described above, its validity is subject to doubt.

While the State Legislature has from time to time adopted legislation in response to a municipal fiscal emergency and established public benefit corporations with a broad range of financial control and oversight powers to oversee such municipalities, generally such legislation has provided that the provisions of Title 6-A are not applicable during any period of time that such a public benefit corporation has outstanding indebtedness issued on behalf of such municipality.

Fiscal Stress and State Emergency Financial Control Boards. Pursuant to Article IX Section 2(b)(2) of the State Constitution, any local government in the State may request the intervention of the State in its "property, affairs and government" by a two-thirds vote of the total membership of its legislative body or on request of its chief executive officer concurred in by a majority of such membership. This has resulted in the adoption of special acts for the establishment of public benefit corporations with varying degrees of authority to control the finances (including debt issuance) of the cities of Buffalo, Troy and Yonkers and the County of Nassau. The specific authority, powers and composition of the financial control boards established by these acts varies based upon circumstances and needs. Generally, the State legislature has granted such boards the power to approve or disapprove budget and financial plans and to issue debt on behalf of the municipality, as well as to impose wage and/or hiring freezes and approve collective bargaining agreements in certain cases. Implementation is left to the discretion of the board of the public benefit corporation. Such a State financial control board was first established for New York City in 1975. In addition, on a certificate of necessity of the governor reciting facts which in the judgment of governor constitute an emergency requiring enactment of such laws, with the concurrences of two-thirds of the members elected in each house of the State legislature the State is authorized to intervene in the "property, affairs and governments" of local government units. This occurred in the case of the County of Erie in 2005. The authority of the State to intervene in the financial affairs of local government is further supported by Article VIII, Section 12 of the Constitution which declares it to be the duty of the State legislature to restrict, subject to other provisions of the Constitution, the power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money and contracting indebtedness and loaning the credit of counties, cities, towns and villages so as to prevent abuses in taxation and assessment and in contracting indebtedness by them.

In 2013, the State established a new state advisory board to assist counties, cities, towns and villages in financial distress. The Financial Restructuring Board for Local Governments (the "FRB"), is authorized to conduct a comprehensive review of the finances and operations of any such municipality deemed by the FRB to be fiscally eligible for its services upon request by resolution of the municipal legislative body and concurrence of its chief executive. The FRB is authorized to make recommendations for, but cannot compel improvement of fiscal stability, management and delivery of municipal services, including shared services opportunities and is authorized to offer grants and/or loans of up to \$5,000,000 through a Local Government Performance and Efficiency Program to undertake certain recommendations. If a municipality agrees to undertake the FRB recommendations, it will be automatically bound to fulfill the terms in order to receive the aid.

The FRB is also authorized to serve as an alternative arbitration panel for binding arbitration.

Although from time to time, there have been proposals for the creation of a statewide financial control board with broad authority over local governments in the State, the FRB does not have emergency financial control board powers to intervene such as the public benefit corporations established by special acts as described above.

Several municipalities in the State are presently working with the FRB. The Village has not requested FRB assistance nor does it reasonably expect to do so in the foreseeable future. School districts and fire districts are not eligible for FRB assistance.

Constitutional Non-Appropriation Provision. There is in the Constitution of the State, Article VIII, Section 2, the following provision relating to the annual appropriation of monies for the payment of due principal of and interest on indebtedness of every county, city, town, village and school district in the State: "If at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriations, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. The fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set aside and apply such revenues as aforesaid at the suit of any holder of obligations issued for any such indebtedness." This constitutes a specific non-exclusive constitutional remedy against a defaulting municipality or school district; however, it does not apply in a context in which monies have been appropriated for debt service but the appropriating authorities decline to use such monies to pay debt service. However, Article VIII, Section 2 of the Constitution of the State also provides that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any county, city, town, village or school di

The Constitutional provision providing for first revenue set asides does not apply to tax anticipation notes, revenue anticipation notes or bond anticipation notes, such as the Bonds.

Default Litigation. In prior years, certain events and legislation affecting a holder's remedies upon default have resulted in litigation. While courts of final jurisdiction have upheld and sustained the rights of bondholders, such courts might hold that future events including financial crises as they may occur in the State and in political subdivisions of the State require the exercise by the State or its political subdivisions of emergency and police powers to assure the continuation of essential public services prior to the payment of debt service. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "State Debt Moratorium Law" herein.

No Past Due Debt. No principal of or interest on Village indebtedness is past due. The Village has never defaulted in the payment of the principal of and interest on any indebtedness.

MARKET AND RISK FACTORS

There are various forms of risk associated with investing in the Bonds. The following is a discussion of certain events that could affect the risk of investing in the Bonds. In addition to the events cited herein, there are other potential risk factors that an investor must consider. In order to make an informed investment decision, an investor should be thoroughly familiar with the entire Official Statement, including its appendices, as well as all areas of potential investment risk.

The financial and economic condition of the Village as well as the market for the Bonds could be affected by a variety of factors, some of which are beyond the Village's control. There can be no assurance that adverse events in the State and in other jurisdictions, including, for example, the seeking by a municipality or large taxable property owner of remedies pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, will not occur which might affect the market price of and the market for the Bonds. If a significant default or other financial crisis should occur in the affairs of the State or another jurisdiction or any of its agencies or political subdivisions thereby further impairing the acceptability of obligations issued by borrowers within the State, both the ability of the Village to arrange for additional borrowings, and the market for and market value of outstanding debt obligations, including the Bonds could be adversely affected.

The Village is dependent in part on financial assistance from the State. However, if the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes and revenues in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, in any year, the Village may be affected by a delay, until sufficient taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments to the Village. In some years, the Village has received delayed payments of State aid which resulted from the State's delay in adopting its budget and appropriating State aid to municipalities and school districts, and consequent delay in State borrowing to finance such appropriations.

There are a number of general factors which could have a detrimental effect on the ability of the Village to continue to generate revenues, particularly property taxes. For instance, the termination of a major commercial enterprise or an unexpected increase in tax certiorari proceedings could result in a significant reduction in the assessed valuation of taxable real property in the Village. Unforeseen developments could also result in substantial increases in Village expenditures, thus placing strain on the Village's financial condition. These factors may have an effect on the market price of the Bonds.

If a holder elects to sell his investment prior to its scheduled maturity date, market access or price risk may be incurred. If and when a holder of any of the Bonds should elect to sell a Note prior to its maturity, there can be no assurance that a market shall have been established, maintained and be in existence for the purchase and sale of any of the Bonds. Recent global financial crises have included limited periods of significant disruption. In addition, the price and principal value of the Bonds is dependent on the prevailing level of interest rates; if interest rates rise, the price of a bond or note will decline, causing the bondholder or noteholder to incur a potential capital loss if such bond or note is sold prior to its maturity.

Amendments to U.S. Internal Revenue Code could reduce or eliminate the favorable tax treatment granted to municipal debt, including the Bonds and other debt issued by the Village. Any such future legislation would have an adverse effect on the market value of the Bonds (See "TAX MATTERS" herein).

The Tax Levy Limitation Law, which imposes a tax levy limitation upon municipalities, school districts and fire districts in the State, including the Village, and continuing technical and constitutional issues raised by its enactment and implementation could have an impact upon the finances and operations of the Village and hence upon the market price of the Bonds. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

<u>Cybersecurity</u>. The Village, like many other public and private entities, relies on technology to conduct its operations. As a recipient and provider of personal, private, or sensitive information, the Village faces multiple cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. No assurances can be given that such security and operational control measures implemented would be completely successful to guard against cyber threats and attacks. The results of any such attack could impact business operations and/or damage Village digital networks and systems and the costs of remedying any such damage could be substantial.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Harris Beach PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, based on existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings and court decisions and assuming compliance by the Village with certain covenants and the accuracy of certain representations, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes and is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Interest on the Bonds held by certain corporations that are subject to the Federal alternative minimum tax is included in the computation of "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on such corporations. (See below).

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), imposes various limitations, conditions and other requirements which must be met at and subsequent to the date of issue of the Bonds in order for interest on the Bonds to be and remain excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes. Included among these requirements are restrictions on the investment and use of proceeds of the Bonds, and in certain circumstances, payment of amounts in respect of such proceeds to the Federal government. Failure to comply with the requirement of the Code may cause interest on the Bonds to be includable in gross income for purposes of Federal income tax, possibly from their respective dates of issuance. In the Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate of the Village to be executed in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the Village will covenant to comply with certain procedures and it will make certain representations and certifications, designed to assure satisfaction of the requirements of the Code with respect to the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel assumes compliance with such covenants and the accuracy, in all material respects, of such representations and certificates.

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that ownership of the Bonds, and the accrual or receipt of interest thereon, may have collateral Federal income tax consequences for certain taxpayers, including financial institutions, property and casualty insurance companies, S corporations, certain foreign corporations, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry such obligations. Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisors as to any possible collateral consequences of their ownership of the Bonds and their accrual or receipt of interest thereon. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such collateral Federal income tax consequences.

The Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, for tax years beginning after December 31, 2022, imposes a Federal corporate alternative minimum tax equal to 15 percent of the "adjusted financial statement income" of corporations (other than S corporations, regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts) having an average annual "adjusted financial statement income" for the 3-taxable-year period ending with the tax year that exceeds \$1,000,000,000. Interest on tax-exempt bonds, such as the Bonds, is included in the computation of a corporation's "adjusted financial statement income". Prospective Bondholders that may be subject to the corporate alternative minimum tax should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the potential consequences of owning the Bonds.

The Bonds will be designated as "qualified tax exempt obligations" within the meaning of, and pursuant to, Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State or any political subdivision thereof (including the City of New York).

Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds may affect the tax status of interest on the Bonds.

No assurance can be given that any future legislation, including amendments to the Code or the State income tax laws, regulations, administrative rulings, or court decisions, will not, directly or indirectly, cause interest on the Bonds to be subject to Federal or State income taxation, or otherwise prevent Bondholders from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. Further, no assurance can be given that the introduction or enactment of any such future legislation, or any judicial decision or action of the Internal Revenue Service or any State taxing authority, including, but not limited to, the promulgation of a regulation or ruling, or the selection of the Bonds for audit examination, or the course or result of any Internal Revenue Service examination of the Bonds or of obligations which present similar tax issues, will not affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the foregoing matters.

All summaries and explanations of provisions of law do not purport to be complete and reference is made to such laws for full and complete statements of their provisions.

ALL PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE BONDS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE CODE AS TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING OR HOLDING THE BONDS.

LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the authorization and issuance of the Bonds will be covered by the approving legal opinion of Harris Beach PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village. Such legal opinion will state that in the opinion of Bond Counsel (i) the Bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York and constitute valid and legally binding general obligations of the Village, all the taxable property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended (see "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein); provided, that the enforceability (but not the validity) of the Bonds may be limited by any applicable existing or future bankruptcy, insolvency or other law (State or Federal) affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights; (ii) under existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings and court decisions, interest on the Bonds is excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes, is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum taxes imposed on individuals; (iii) interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York); and (iv) based upon Bond Counsel's examination of law and review of the arbitrage and use of proceeds certificate executed by the Village Treasurer pursuant to Section 148 of the Code and the regulations thereunder, the facts, estimates and circumstances as set forth in said arbitrage certificate are sufficient to satisfy the criteria which are necessary under Section 148 of the Code to support the conclusion that the Bonds will not be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of said section, and no matters have come to Bond Counsel's attention which makes unreasonable or incorrect the representations made in said arbitrage certificate. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding Federal or State income tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

Such legal opinions will also state that (i) in rendering the opinion expressed therein, Bond Counsel has assumed the accuracy and truthfulness of all public records, documents and proceedings examined by Bond Counsel which have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities, and has not verified the accuracy or truthfulness thereof, and Bond Counsel also has assumed the genuineness of the signatures appearing upon such public records, documents and proceedings and such certifications thereof; (ii) the scope of Bond Counsel's engagement in relation to the issuance of the Bonds has extended solely to the examination of the facts and law incident to rendering the opinions expressed therein; (iii) the opinions expressed therein are not intended and should not be construed to express or imply any conclusion that the amount of real property subject to taxation within the boundaries of the Village together with other legally available sources of revenue, if any, will be sufficient to enable the Village to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same respectively become due and payable; (iv) reference should be made to the Official Statement for factual information which, in the judgment of the Village, would materially affect the ability of the Village to pay such principal and interest; and (v) while Bond Counsel has participated in the preparation of the Official Statement, Bond Counsel has not verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the factual information contained therein and, accordingly, no opinion is expressed by Bond Counsel as to whether the Village, in connection with the sale of the Bonds, has made any untrue statement of a material fact, or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make any statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

LITIGATION

The Village is subject to a number of lawsuits in the ordinary conduct of its affairs. Except as described below, the Village does not believe, however, that such suits, individually or in the aggregate, are likely to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

Matter of Hampshire Country Club v. Village of Mamaroneck (Hampshire I), Supreme Court, Westchester County Clerk's Index No. 2371/2014 – This is a proceeding to compel the Board of Trustees to hear a petition to rezone certain real property in the Village. Prior counsel made a motion to dismiss, which was denied. The Supreme Court denied the Village's motion to dismiss. The Appellate Division, Second Department, reversed and dismissed the bulk of the case. The petitioner has not yet pursued the balance of the claims. The petition seeks attorneys' fees, but no money damages. The Petitioner does not appear to be pursuing the remaining causes of action, but there is no basis yet to seek its dismissal.

Matter of Hampshire Recreation LLC v. Village of Mamaroneck Planning Board (Hampshire II), Supreme, Court, Westchester County commenced on November 25, 2019. Action by applicant to compel Planning Board's submission of the FEIS. The court ordered the Planning Board to complete the FEIS and make SEQRA findings by a date certain. A notice of appeal has been filed. The FEIS was completed and the SEQRA findings were made within the time required by the court. The matter is moot but has not been dismissed.

Matter of Hampshire Recreation LLC v. Village of Mamaroneck Planning Board (Hampshire III) – This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 to set aside the denial by the Planning Board of Hampshire's application for site development plan and other approvals to construct 109 residential units on the Hampshire Country Club property. The Supreme Court, Westchester County, granted the petition to the extent of remitting the matter to the Planning Board for further consideration of three environmental issues. The Planning Board appealed, automatically staying the matter pending determination of the appeal.

Hampshire Recreation LLC v. Village of Mamaroneck (Hampshire IV) – This is an action in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 56207/2021), for \$58,100,000 in money damages, alleging that the denial of Hampshire's application for its 105unit residential development deprived it of all potential development of the property and constitutes a taking. Hampshire filed the summons and complaint on May 6, 2021. The Village and the Planning Board moved to dismiss the complaint. By order dated May 3, 2022, the Supreme Court denied the motion. The Village and the Planning Board have filed notices of appeal. The appeal is fully submitted and awaiting oral argument in the Appellate Division. When the Supreme Court in Hampshire III remitted the underlying matter to the Planning Board, the Village renewed its motion to dismiss on the ground that the money damages claim was not ripe for adjudication. The Supreme Court denied the motion. The Village has appealed. In the meantime, discovery is moving forward in the Supreme Court. By order dated November 15, 2023, the Supreme Court granted Hampshire's motion to compel discovery. The Village and the Planning Board filed a notice of appeal on November 16, 2023, staying the Supreme Court's order. Unless the Appellate Division orders otherwise, the Village must file the record and its brief by May 16, 2024.

Matter of Connecticut Fund for the Environment, et al v. Village of Mamaroneck – This is an action in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Case No. 15-cv-6323) under the Clean Water Act for remediation of sanitary sewer lines. The matter was resolved in 2017 by a stipulation that, among other things, obligated the Village to make certain repairs to its sanitary sewer infrastructure. The Village was not able to comply with the schedule in the order but has since undertaken much of the required work. The Village has since negotiated an amended consent decree, which includes the Village paying \$350,000 for an environmental benefit project and \$150,000 in fees.

Matter of McCrory and Tiekert v. Village of Mamaroneck – This is a proceeding in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 1772/2017), pursuant to the Open Meetings Law. The petition seeks attorneys' fees, but no money damages. The proceeding was dismissed by order dated September 22, 2017 on the ground that the petitioners did not have standing. By order dated February 5, 2020, the Appellate Division, Second Department, reversed, holding that the petitioners did have standing and remitting the matter to the Supreme Court for consideration of the petitioners' substantive claims. The petitioners have not re-noticed the petition.

Matter of McCrory v. Village of Mamaroneck, et al. (Flagler Drive) – This is a proceeding in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 2529/2019), for declaratory and injunctive relief regarding the Village's payment for the replacement of a water line in Flagler Drive. By order dated December 22, 2021, the Supreme Court dismissed the complaint and awarded costs to each of the respondents, reasoning that "[t]he burden should not fall on the Village of Mamaroneck taxpayers, nor the Water Works customers to pay for defending this case." In January 2022, the respondents moved for costs, including attorneys' fees. The petitioner cross-moved, effectively for leave to reargue the order dismissing the petition. The motions were fully submitted in March 2022, and we are waiting for a decision. Petitioner filed a notice of appeal in June 2021 from the order dismissing the complaint. The appeal was fully submitted in March 2022 and argued in January 2024. A decision is pending.

Boyd v. Village of Mamaroneck – The plaintiff commenced this action in 2019 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 60693/2019), to recover money damages for the alleged failure of Village police officers to enforce an order of the Family Court on April 27, 2018, allegedly resulting in the death of a child at the hand of her mother. The Village removed the action to the United States District Court and moved to dismiss. After the plaintiff voluntarily discontinued his federal claims, the District Court remanded the matter to the Supreme Court, the plaintiff amended the complaint and the Village moved to dismiss. The Supreme Court granted the motion. The plaintiff moved multiple times for leave to reargue. The Supreme Court denied all of those motions. The orders are now on appeal to the Appellate Division, Second Department, where they are fully submitted awaiting argument.

Village of Mamaroneck v. AVC Properties, LLC – This is an action commenced by the Village in 2019 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 60835/2019), to recover civil penalties for the defendant's continued occupancy of two residential buildings without a certificate of occupancy. By order dated February 14, 2022, the Supreme Court denied the defendant's motion to dismiss the complaint. The defendant has now answered, and the action is in the discovery process.

Matter of Tiekert v. Zoning Boards of Appeals – This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 1977/2020), challenging the determination by the Zoning Board of Appeals that the petitioner has an illegal third dwelling unit in his residence. The Zoning Board of Appeals is represented by the Albany law firm of Whiteman, Osterman, and Hanna. By order and judgment dated April 12, 2021, the Supreme Court dismissed the petition. The petitioner filed a notice of appeal to the Appellate Division, Second Department, on May 11, 2021. The appeal was fully submitted on April 1, 2022 and is awaiting argument.

Matter of Goldstein v. Village of Mamaroneck –This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 54409/2020), to set aside the determination by the Village Ethics Board that the petitioner, a member of the Planning Board, had violated the Village Code of Ethics. The plaintiff filed a notice of claim for money damages, but later withdrew that notice. By order dated June 24, 2021, the Supreme Court dismissed the petitioner's claim that the Code of Ethics is unconstitutionally vague and transferred the balance of the petition to the Appellate Division, Second Department, for determination. The matter is now fully submitted and awaiting argument in the Appellate Division.

Matter of Goldstein v. Village of Mamaroneck (FOIL) –This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County in 2021 (Index No. 50599/2021), regarding the denial of FOIL request. By order dated June 11, 2021, the Supreme Court dismissed the petition. The petitioner filed a notice of appeal to the Appellate Division, Second Department, on June 16, 2021. By order dated November 1, 2023, the Appellate Division reversed the order of the Supreme Court and remitted the matter to the Supreme Court, Westchester County, for further proceedings. The Appellate Division order has not yet been served with notice of entry.

Matter of Fedyna v. HCZMC – This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 61507/2021) challenging a determination by HCZMC that denying a consistency determination on the ground that the petitioner had not proposed to construct a private sewer lateral to serve the residential premises. On March 5, 2024, the parties filed a joint request for a stay of the proceedings as the Village in installing a new sewer line which would serve petitioners' property and render the action moot when completed. The court denied the application, but adjourned discovery until June 2024. The Albany law firm of Whiteman, Osterman & Hanna is representing the HCZMC.

Jane Doe v. Village of Mamaroneck – This is an action in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 56358/2022) against the Village, former Mayor Norman Rosenblum and two former Village employees to recover money damages for injuries arising out of the alleged sexual abuse of a child by a Village camp counselor in 2016. The action is in the discovery stage. The White Plains law firm of Rende, Ryan & Downes is representing the defendants.

Acosta v. Ferraro – This is an action in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Docket No. 7:22-cv-01798-PMH), under 42 U.S.C §§ 1983 and 1985 alleging that the plaintiff's civil rights were violated when the defendants, who are police officers employed by the Village, entered her home without a warrant on October 16, 2021. The plaintiff does not allege that she was arrested or taken into custody but does allege that she was detained when the officers entered her home. The Village is no longer a party to this action because the plaintiff voluntarily dismissed the claim against it. The plaintiff continued her claims against the individual officers involved in the underlying incident, Officer Marco Ferraro, Jr., Officer Osvaldo Ramos, Officer Sebastian Salazar, Officer Michael Bonacci, Officer Robert Iverson, III and Lt. Dominick Falcone. The only remaining claims are section 1983 abuse of process based on the CPS report that plaintiff claims were false and the section 1985 conspiracy claim. Discovery is complete and we have filed a letter seeking leave to file a motion for summary judgment. At a pre-motion conference on November 29, 2023, the plaintiff conceded exigent circumstances, so the section 1983 warrantless entry claim is gone. On December 4, 2023 plaintiff withdrew the conspiracy claim. The parties have moved for summary judgment on the remaining claims, which were filed on March 14, 2024 and awaiting a decision from the court.

Dunaway v. Village of Mamaroneck and County of Westchester – Michael Dunaway, a pro se plaintiff, filed a complaint against the Village and Westchester County in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (Docket No. 22-cv-08823-NSR) alleging that while he was custody on July 11, 2019 and August 15, 2019 at either the Mamaroneck Jail or the Westchester County Jail he was denied access to a glucose monitor and medication by an officer. He does not state whether the unnamed officer was an employee of the Village or the County and does not specify when the alleged medical device and medication were confiscated. He also alleges that he was fed sugar and other inappropriate foods for his diabetic condition but does not allege who fed him or where or when this occurred. Defendants filed motions to dismiss the complaint for failure to state a claim, which are fully briefed and awaiting a decision from the court.

Oppenheimer Copyright Claim – In October 2022, the Village received a letter from David Oppenheimer claiming that the photograph of the harbor on the Village's website was his and had been copyrighted by him before the Village's use. That appears to be true, but there are serious questions about whether Mr. Oppenheimer has any claim for damages. Negotiations are taking place with Mr. Oppenheimer and with CivicCMS, which produced the website, to resolve this matter without litigation.

Matter of McCrory v. Village of Mamaroneck Board of Trustees – This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 2027/2023), for an order invalidating the Village Manager's March 2023 contract extension on the ground that the Board of Trustees violated the Open Meetings Law by authorizing the contract in executive session. The Village has moved to dismiss on the ground, among others, that the approval of the contract was not an "appropriation" of funds, which is the only act prohibited in an otherwise lawful executive session. The motion was fully submitted on September 20, 2023 and is awaiting decision.

McCrory/Tiekert v. Village of Mamaroneck Planning Board and Building Inspector and Jessica Sigalow – This is a proceeding pursuant to CPLR article 78 in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 2392/2023) for an order annulling the Planning Board's approval of an amended site plan for the Sigalow residence at 886 Orienta Avenue, directing the Planning Board to seek an interpretation from the Zoning Board of Appeals and directing the Building Inspector to issue a notice of violation and order to remedy the alleged violation at the premises. The substantive claim is that the Planning Board illegally permitted the Sigalows to convert their carriage house to a second dwelling unit. The Village has moved to dismiss the petition. The motion is fully submitted and awaiting a decision.

Mahon v. Villa Construction, Inc., American Pile and Foundation, Inc., Town of Mamaroneck, and Village of Mamaroneck – This is an action in the supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 64548/2023), to recover money damages for alleged damage to the plaintiffs' property at 640 Hillside Avenue by construction work performed by Villa Construction at the adjacent Hillside Avenue Bridge. The Village is being defended by the Poughkeepsie law firm of McCabe and Mack. The Village has moved to dismiss on the grounds that the complaint is barred by the statute of limitations and fails to state a cause of action. The motion was fully submitted on December 1, 2023 and is awaiting a decision.

Tiekert v. Village of Mamaroneck, Tom Murphy, Charlotte Mountain, Jerry Barberio, Dan Sarnoff, Dan Gray, Frank Tavolacci, Shawn Jimison and Robin Kramer – This is a proceeding in the Supreme Court, Westchester County (Index No. 66002/2023), and now pending in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, for money damages resulting from various allegedly wrongful acts dating back to the search of Mr. Tiekert's home which resulted in a determination by the Zoning Board of Appeals that he has an illegal third dwelling unit. Because the complaint asserts federal claims, the Village removed the matter to the United States District Court. On November 17, 2023, the court held a pre-motion conference with respect to the Village's motion to dismiss the complaint. At the conference, the Judge suggested that Mr. Tiekert agree to discontinue most of his claims because they appear to have no merit. The court gave Mr. Tiekert until January 5, 2024 to amend his complaint. The plaintiff asked for additional time to serve the amended complaint, which was granted until February 5, 2024, at which time he served an amended complaint. The Village expects to file a motion to dismiss on or before April 8, 2024.

United States Environmental Protection Agency v. Westchester Joint Water Works (WJWW), the Village of Mamaroneck, the Town of Mamaroneck and the Town/Village of Harrison – This is a threatened action by the federal government in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York to compel Westchester Joint Waterworks (WJWW) to comply with its obligations under the Safe Drinking Water Act and an administrative order issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency in 2019 to reduce haloacetic acids in its drinking water. Haloacetic acids are by-products of the disinfecting process used by WJWW. The New York State Department of Health brought an action against WJWW in 2000 for essentially the same relief, which resulted in a 2004 injunction requiring WJWW to build a filtration plant and to pay monetary penalties if it failed to do so within the time required by the court. For various reasons, mostly beyond WJWW's control, the filtration plant has not been built. Those, if fully enforced, now amount to approximately \$78 million. Abrams Fensterman, on behalf of the Town and Village, Bryan Cave Leighton & Paisner on behalf of WJWW and Katten Muchin on behalf of the Village/Town of Harrison have been involved in negotiations with the United States Attorney and the New York Attorney General for more than a year to settle this matter. At this point, the United States will settle for a commitment to build the filtration plant, the current estimated cost to the Village would be approximately \$28 million, plus a stipulated penalty of \$600,000 and a supplemental environmental project expected to cost \$900,000. The Village's share would be roughly 27.7% of that, or \$415,500, paid through water fees. The State is insisting, at this point, on a civil penalty of \$650,000 and supplemental environmental projects totaling \$6.8 million, a cost of roughly \$2,011,500 to the Village's water users.

Except as set forth above, there is no action, suit, proceedings or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Village, threatened against or affecting the Village to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale or delivery of the Notes or the levy and collection of taxes or assessments to pay same, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Notes or any proceedings or authority of the Village taken with respect to the authorization, issuance or sale of the Notes or contesting the corporate existence or boundaries of the Village.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the purchasers in complying with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"), the Village will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking Certificate, a description of which is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C".

Historical Compliance

Other than as described below, the Village is in compliance in all material respects within the last five years with all previous undertakings made pursuant to the Rule 15c2-12.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2020 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2020, the audited financial statements were due November 27, 2020 but were not filed until November 30, 2020. A Material Event Notice to this effect was filed on January 22, 2021.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year or 30 days following the receipt of the Audited Financial Statements. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021, the audited financial statements were dated January 24, 2022 but were not filed until March 1, 2022.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022, the audited financial statements were due November 27, 2022. The audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022 are dated December 9, 2022 but were not filed until January 19, 2023. A Material Event Notice to this effect was filed on January 19, 2023.

BOND RATING

S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") has assigned its rating of "AA+" with a stable outlook to the Bonds. No application was made to any other rating agency for the purpose of obtaining an additional rating on the Bonds. A rating reflects only the view of the rating agency assigning such rating and any desired explanation of the significance of such rating should be obtained from S&P, Public Finance Ratings, 55 Water Street, 38th Floor, New York, New York 10041, Phone: (212) 553-0038, Fax: (212) 553-1390.

Generally, rating agencies base their ratings on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions by the respective rating agency. There is no assurance that a particular rating will apply for any given period of time or that it will not be lowered or withdrawn entirely if, in the judgment of the agency originally establishing the rating, circumstances so warrant. Any downward revision or withdrawal of the rating of the Bonds may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. (the "Municipal Advisor") is a Municipal Advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Municipal Advisor serves as independent financial advisor to the Village on matters relating to debt management. The Municipal Advisor is a financial advisory and consulting organization and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, marketing, or trading municipal securities or any other negotiated instruments. The Municipal Advisor has provided advice as to the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds. The advice on the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds was based on materials provided by the Village and other sources of information believed to be reliable. The Municipal Advisor has not audited, authenticated, or otherwise verified the information provided by the Village or the information set forth in this Official Statement or any other information available to the Village warranty, or other representation is made by the Municipal Advisor respecting the accuracy and completeness of or any other matter related to such information and this Official Statement. The fees to be paid by the Village to Fiscal Advisors are partially contingent on the successful closing of the Bonds.

CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

It is anticipated that CUSIP (an acronym that refers to Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures) identification numbers will be printed on the Notes. All expenses in relation to the printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds will be paid for by the Village provided, however; the Village assumes no responsibility for any CUSIP Service Bureau charge or other charge that may be imposed for the assignment of such numbers.

MISCELLANEOUS

So far as any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion or estimates in good faith, no assurance can be given that the facts will materialize as so opined or estimated. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement that may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holders of the Bonds.

Statements in this official statement, and the documents included by specific reference, that are not historical facts are forwardlooking statements, which are based on the Village management's beliefs as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, the Village's management and staff. Because the statements are based on expectations about future events and economic performance and are not statements of fact, actual results may differ materially from those projected. Important factors that could cause future results to differ include legislative and regulatory changes, changes in the economy, and other factors discussed in this and other documents that the Village's files with the repositories. When used in Village documents or oral presentation, the words "anticipate", "estimate", "expect", "objective", "projection", "forecast", "goal", or similar words are intended to identify forwardlooking statements.

To the extent any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly stated, they are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the statements will be realized. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement which may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holder of the Bonds.

Harris Beach PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, expressed no opinion as to the accuracy or completeness of information in any documents prepared by or on behalf of the Village for use in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, including but not limited to, the financial or statistical information in this Official Statement.

References herein to the Constitution of the State and various State and federal laws are only brief outlines of certain provisions thereof and do not purport to summarize or describe all of such provisions.

Concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds, the Village will furnish a certificate to the effect that as of the date of the Official Statement, the Official Statement did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements herein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, subject to a limitation as to information in the Official Statement obtained from sources other than the Village.

The Official Statement is submitted only in connection with the sale of the Bonds by the Village and may not be reproduced or used in whole or in part for any other purpose.

The Village hereby disclaims any obligation to update developments of the various risk factors or to announce publicly any revision to any of the forward-looking statements contained herein or to make corrections to reflect future events or developments except to the extent required by Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Municipal Advisor may place a copy of this Official Statement on its website at www.fiscaladvisors.com. Unless this Official Statement specifically indicates otherwise, no statement on such website is included by specific reference or constitutes a part of this Official Statement. The Municipal Advisor has prepared such website information for convenience, but no decisions should be made in reliance upon that information. Typographical or other errors may have occurred in converting original source documents to digital format, and neither the Village nor the Municipal Advisor assumes any liability or responsibility for errors or omissions on such website. Further, the Municipal Advisor and the Village disclaim any duty or obligation either to update or to maintain that information or any responsibility or liability for any damages caused by viruses in the electronic files on the website. The Municipal Advisor and the Village also assumes no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions or for any updates to dated website information.

The Village contact information is as follows: Mr. Agostino A. Fusco, Village Clerk/Treasurer, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York 10543 telephone (914) 777-7722, fax (914) 777-7787, email <u>afusco@vomny.org</u>.

Additional copies of the Notice of Bond Sale and the Official Statement may be obtained upon request from the offices of Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc., telephone number (315) 752-0051, or at <u>www.fiscaladvisors.com</u>

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK

Dated: April 2, 2024

AGOSTINO A. FUSCO Village Treasurer

GENERAL FUND

Balance Sheets

Other receivables 814,510 470,913 566,255 444,811 State and Federal aid 25,913 31,901 26,168 39,429 Due from other governments 10,494,952 9,989,875 9,972,912 9,563,565 9,9 Due from other funds 6,097,657 9,902,499 8,266,872 14,747,898 5, Leases - - 3,941 - - 1, Prepaid Expenditures - - 3,941 - - 1, TOTAL ASSETS \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 29 LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accounts Payable \$ 1,442 59,026 \$ 2,280 11,520 \$ Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Uncarned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000	897,639 460,104 550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414 - 975,928 784,774 3,780
Cash and equivalents \$ 6,922,484 \$ 4,502,284 \$ 8,485,979 \$ 6,194,408 \$ 12. Other receivables 814,510 470,913 566,255 444,811 542,913 31,901 26,168 39,429 9. Due from other governments 10,494,952 9,989,875 9,972,912 9,563,565 9. Due from other funds 6,097,657 9,902,499 8,266,872 14,747,898 55. Leases - - - - - 1. Prepaid Expenditures - - - - 1. TOTAL ASSETS \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 2.90 LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ 4,002,002 Accound Liabilities 21,562 - <td>460,104 550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414 975,928 784,774</td>	460,104 550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414 975,928 784,774
Accounts $\$14,510$ $470,913$ $566,255$ $444,811$ State and Federal aid $25,913$ $31,901$ $26,168$ $39,429$ Due from other governments $10,494,952$ $9,989,875$ $9,972,912$ $9,563,565$ $9,972,912$ Due from other funds $6,097,657$ $9,902,499$ $8,266,872$ $14,747,898$ 55 Leases - - - $3,941$ - - $1,772,479$ $$30,990,111$ $$$ 20,990,111,990,110,11,990,110,11,990,110,11$	550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414
State and Federal aid $25,913$ $31,901$ $26,168$ $39,429$ Due from other governments $10,494,952$ $9,989,875$ $9,972,912$ $9,563,565$ $9,912,999$ Leases - - - - - 1, Prepaid Expenditures - - - - 1, TOTAL ASSETS \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 29 LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accrued Liabilities 81,442 59,026 52,280 11,527 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - <td>550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414 </td>	550,648 002,982 816,141 248,414
Due from other governments $10,494,952$ $9,989,875$ $9,972,912$ $9,563,565$ $9,972,912$ Due from other funds $6,097,657$ $9,902,499$ $8,266,872$ $14,747,898$ $5,512$ Prepaid Expenditures $ -$ TOTAL ASSETS $$$24,355,516$ $$$24,897,472$ $$$27,322,127$ $$$30,990,111$ $$$29,990,110,116,990,111$ $$$29,990,110,116,990,111,9$	002,982 816,141 248,414 975,928 784,774
Due from other funds $6,097,657$ $9,902,499$ $8,266,872$ $14,747,898$ $5,$ Prepaid Expenditures - - - - - 1, TOTAL ASSETS \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 29,900,111 \$ 10,900,110,110,100,110,100,100,100,100,1	816,141 248,414 <u>-</u> 975,928 784,774
Leases - - - - - - 1 Prepaid Expenditures $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{3}{5}$ $\frac{2}{27}$ $\frac{3}{22}$ $\frac{3}{22}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{3}{24}$ $\frac{3}{5}$ $\frac{2}{27}$ $\frac{3}{22}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{22}$ $\frac{3}{22}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	248,414 - 975,928 784,774
Prepaid Expenditures - - 3,941 - TOTAL ASSETS $$$24,355,516$ $$$24,897,472$ $$$27,322,127$ $$$30,990,111$ $$$29 LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable $501,386 $725,219 $772,479 $921,402 $$ Accrued Liabilities $81,442 59,026 52,280 $11,520 Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - $1,695,877 Due to other governments $21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - $8,520,000 $8,61,074 9, Due to retirement systems $9565,000 9,067,063 $8,520,000 $8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Liabilities - - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - - - - - - 1 - - - - 1 - - - 1<$	- 975,928 784,774
TOTAL ASSETS \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 29,000 LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accrued Liabilities 81,442 59,026 52,280 11,520 Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Uncarned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11,50 Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1,50 Lease related - - -	784,774
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accrued Liabilities $81,442$ 59,026 52,280 $11,520$ Due to other funds $374,686$ $347,490$ - $1,695,877$ Due to other governments $21,562$ - - - Employce payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11,520 Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1,520 Lease related - - - - 1,527 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$	784,774
Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accrued Liabilities 81,442 59,026 52,280 11,520 Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Uncarned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9,967,063 Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11. Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, Lease related - - - - 1, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 <td< td=""><td>· ·</td></td<>	· ·
Accounts Payable \$ 501,386 \$ 725,219 \$ 772,479 \$ 921,402 \$ Accrued Liabilities 81,442 59,026 52,280 11,520 Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Uncarned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9,967,063 Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11. Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, Lease related - - - - 1, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 <td< td=""><td>· ·</td></td<>	· ·
Accrued Liabilities 81,442 59,026 52,280 11,520 Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, Lease related - - - 1, 1, 1, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,	· ·
Due to other funds 374,686 347,490 - 1,695,877 Due to other governments 21,562 - - - Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, TOTAL LIABILITIES AND - - - 1, - 1, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124	2,,00
Due to other governments $21,562$ - - - Employee payroll deductions - - $8,588$ $7,935$ Unearned revenues $9,565,000$ $9,067,063$ $8,520,000$ $8,961,074$ $9,965,000$ Due to retirement systems $395,362$ $426,215$ $518,976$ $481,527$ Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - 296,354 292,789 - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11,939,438 Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - - 1,939,438 Lease related - - - - 1,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,37	-
Employee payroll deductions - - 8,588 7,935 Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9,950 Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - Other Deposits - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - Deposits payable - - 296,354 292,789 TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, TOTAL LIABILITIES AND - - - 1, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124	-
Unearned revenues 9,565,000 9,067,063 8,520,000 8,961,074 9, Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - 296,354 292,789 - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, TOTAL LIABILITIES AND - - - 1, Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1, Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124	46,369
Due to retirement systems 395,362 426,215 518,976 481,527 Other Deposits - - - - - Other Liabilities - - - - - Deposits payable - - 296,354 292,789 - TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11,335 Deferred Inflows of Resources - - - - 1,335 Lease related - - - 1,335 - 1,335 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124	412,684
Other Deposits -	510,705
Deposits payable - - 296,354 292,789 TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 11, Deferred Inflows of Resources	-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Lease related 1, TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,	385,626
Lease related - - 1 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	143,938
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,372,124	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 10,939,438 \$ 10,625,013 \$ 10,168,677 \$ 12,372,124 \$ 12,	231,780
FUND EQUITY	375,718
FUND EQUITY	
Nonspendable \$ - \$ - \$ 3,941 \$ - \$	-
Restricted 9,863 9,962 1,085,726 1,052,383	386,796
Committed 335,694 335,694 315,694 315,694	242,194
Assigned 1,360,940 1,229,081 1,081,723 2,360,916 2,	143,758
Unassigned 11,709,581 12,697,722 14,666,366 14,888,994 14,	827,462
TOTAL FUND EQUITY 13,416,078 14,272,459 17,153,450 18,617,987 17,153,450	
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY \$ 24,355,516 \$ 24,897,472 \$ 27,322,127 \$ 30,990,111 \$ 29.	600,210

GENERAL FUND

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Fiscal Years Ending May 31:	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
REVENUES					
Real Property Taxes	\$ 25,282,703	\$ 25,883,588	\$ 26,206,335	\$ 26,995,299	\$ 27,521,855
Other Tax Items	270,190	297,356	197,320	205,698	218,283
Non-Property Tax Items	3,391,867	4,065,351	4,846,878	5,227,124	5,593,702
Departmental Income	3,046,994	2,449,277	2,614,329	3,083,113	3,263,235
Intergovernmental charges	853,222	861,373	840,298	851,230	842,181
Use of Money & Property	232,279	291,063	340,095	344,191	397,366
Licenses and Permits	1,032,066	883,617	1,084,825	1,103,615	1,482,192
Fines and Forfeitures	1,011,558	823,319	529,324	638,117	763,788
Sale of Property and					
Compensation for Loss	60,727	14,599	65,685	40,419	28,605
Miscellaneous	169,608	387,105	438,688	314,918	377,308
Interfund Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Revenues from State Sources	696,492	626,197	827,628	815,856	935,066
Revenues from Federal Sources					1,609,027
Total Revenues	\$ 36,047,706	\$ 36,582,845	\$ 37,991,405	\$ 39,619,580	\$ 43,032,608
EXPENDITURES	\$ 6.488.210	\$ 6,556,176	\$ 6.029.898	\$ 6,121,831	\$ 6,572,744
General Government Support Public Safety	\$ 6,488,210 10,165,102	10,292,370	\$ 6,029,898 10,221,270	10,165,814	\$ 6,572,744 11,791,833
Health	211,319	243,287	223,393	195,325	187,387
Transportation	1,449,340	1,435,919	1,619,668	1,740,122	1,841,514
Economic opportunity and development	2,867	3,581	41	6,510	4,337
Culture and Recreation	2,567,182	2,466,395	2,234,084	2,397,034	2,769,903
Home and Community Services	1,966,106	2,222,494	3,136,304	4,694,841	4,610,019
Employee Benefits	10,326,690	10,053,423	10,385,029	11,060,533	11,423,991
Debt Service	2,700,011	2,680,042	2,838,085	3,222,892	3,226,981
Capital outlay	2,700,011	2,000,042	2,050,005	5,222,072	5,220,901
	• 25.076.007	• 25 052 607	• • • • • • • • • •	* 20 (04 002
Total Expenditures	\$ 35,876,827	\$ 35,953,687	\$ 36,687,772	\$ 39,604,902	\$ 42,428,709
Net Change in Fund Balance	170,879	629,158	1,303,633	14,678	603,899
Net Change in Fund Balance	170,079	029,158	1,505,055	14,078	005,899
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Insurance recoveries	274,426	253,413	430,053	1,382,497	286,129
Operating Transfers In	-	59,681	252,500	210,000	500,000
Operating Transfers Out	(36,297)	(85,871)	(207,213)	(142,638)	(2,407,805)
Total Other Financing	238,129	227,223	475,340	1,449,859	(1,621,676)
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources Over (Under) Expenditures					
and Other Uses	409,008	856,381	1,778,973	1,464,537	(1,017,777)
FUND BALANCE					
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	13,007,070	13,416,078	15,374,477	17,153,450	18,617,987
Prior Year Adjusments					
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 13,416,078	\$ 14,272,459	\$ 17,153,450	\$ 18,617,987	\$ 17,600,210

Source: 2019-2023 audited financial reports of the Village. Summary itself not audited.

GENERAL FUND

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Fiscal Years Ending May 31:		2023		2024
	Adopted	Final	Audited	Adopted
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Budget
REVENUES				
Real Property Taxes	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 27,521,855	\$ 28,034,665
Other Tax Items	274,930	274,930	218,283	209,050
Non-Property Tax Items	4,740,000	4,740,000	5,593,702	5,585,000
Departmental Income	3,413,335	3,420,555	3,263,235	3,967,400
Intergovernmental charges	847,630	847,630	842,181	61,630
Use of Money & Property	351,733	351,733	397,366	225,925
Licenses and Permits	1,051,400	1,051,400	1,482,192	1,766,400
Fines and Forfeitures	805,420	805,420	763,788	705,420
Sale of Property and				
Compensation for Loss	55,500	55,500	28,605	327,250
Miscellaneous	245,432	95,750	377,308	1,034,407
Interfund Revenues	-	-	-	1,425,282
Revenues from State Sources	895,008	1,074,690	935,066	893,414
Revenues from Federal Sources			1,609,027	
Total Revenues	\$ 40,201,803	\$ 40,239,023	\$ 43,032,608	\$ 44,235,843
EXPENDITURES				
General Government Support	\$ 7,652,067	\$ 7,799,712	\$ 6,572,744	\$ 7,617,649
Public Safety	11,725,264	12,652,901	11,791,833	11,550,167
Health	245,400	247,400	187,387	247,250
Transportation	2,062,574	2,247,009	1,841,514	1,951,536
Economic opportunity and development	3,000	4,350	4,337	3,000
Culture and Recreation	2,776,762	2,870,240	2,769,903	3,185,605
Home and Community Services	3,650,077	5,727,831	4,610,019	3,316,715
Employee Benefits	11,965,698	11,962,805	11,423,991	13,679,886
Debt Service	3,256,877	3,256,877	3,226,981	3,334,035
Capital outlay				
Total Expenditures	\$ 43,337,719	\$ 46,769,125	\$ 42,428,709	\$ 44,885,843
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,135,916)	(6,530,102)	603,899	(650,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Insurance recoveries	275,000	275,000	286,129	-
Operating Transfers In	500,000	500,000	500,000	650,000
Operating Transfers Out	-	(2,407,805)	(2,407,805)	
Total Other Financing	775,000	(1,632,805)	(1,621,676)	650,000
Excess of Revenues and Other				
Sources Over (Under) Expenditures				
and Other Uses	(2,360,916)	(8,162,907)	(1,017,777)	-
FUND BALANCE				
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	2,360,916	8,162,907	18,617,987	-
Prior Year Adjusments				
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,600,210	\$ -
			,,	

Source: 2023 Audited financial report and adopted budgets of the Village. Summary itself not audited.

BONDED DEBT SERVICE

Fiscal Year Ending May 31st	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 3,482,778	\$ 1,827,380	\$ 5,310,158
2025	3,605,000	1,700,144	5,305,144
2026	3,730,000	1,567,875	5,297,875
2027	3,890,000	1,429,875	5,319,875
2028	4,035,000	1,292,856	5,327,856
2029	4,070,000	1,166,425	5,236,425
2030	4,190,000	1,044,338	5,234,338
2031	4,300,000	928,413	5,228,413
2032	2,845,000	832,488	3,677,488
2033	2,920,000	756,656	3,676,656
2034	2,995,000	677,175	3,672,175
2035	2,260,000	607,756	2,867,756
2036	2,005,000	547,231	2,552,231
2037	2,055,000	490,456	2,545,456
2038	1,070,000	446,075	1,516,075
2039	1,100,000	414,456	1,514,456
2040	1,135,000	381,144	1,516,144
2041	1,170,000	345,931	1,515,931
2042	1,205,000	308,769	1,513,769
2043	1,245,000	270,450	1,515,450
2044	1,285,000	229,525	1,514,525
2045	1,330,000	187,275	1,517,275
2046	1,370,000	143,525	1,513,525
2047	1,415,000	97,175	1,512,175
2048	1,090,000	48,831	1,138,831
2049	215,000	11,419	226,419
2050	220,000	5,775	225,775
TOTAL	\$ 60,232,778	\$ 17,759,417	\$ 77,992,195

CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING

Fiscal Year Ending			2016 arious Projects		2017 Library Refunding Bonds							
May 31st		Principal		Interest		Total	_	Principal		Interest		Total
2024	\$	500,000	\$	166.588	\$	666,588	\$	655.000	\$	224,775	\$	879,775
2025	Ŧ	510,000	Ŧ	156,488	Ŧ	666,488	Ŧ	670.000	Ŧ	204,900	Ŧ	874,900
2026		525,000		146,138		671,138		685,000		184,575		869,575
2027		535,000		135,538		670,538		710,000		163,650		873,650
2028		545,000		124,738		669,738		735,000		141,975		876,975
2029		555,000		113,738		668,738		670,000		120,900		790,900
2030		565,000		102,538		667,538		690,000		100,500		790,500
2031		575,000		91,138		666,138		715,000		79,425		794,425
2032		590,000		79,119		669,119		740,000		57,600		797,600
2033		600,000		66,100		666,100		760,000		35,100		795,100
2034		615,000		52,431		667,431		790,000		11,850		801,850
2035		625,000		38,481		663,481		-		-		-
2036		640,000		23,850		663,850		-		-		-
2037		650,000		8,125		658,125		-		-		-
TOTALS	\$	8,030,000	\$	1,305,006	\$	9,335,006	\$	7,820,000	\$	1,325,250	\$	9,145,250

Fiscal Year		2019 2020 Series A									
Ending			Refunding					Va	rious Purposes		
May 31st	 Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2024	\$ 1,145,000	\$	409,975	\$	1,554,975	\$	250,000	\$	67,000	\$	317,000
2025	1,200,000		351,350		1,551,350		255,000		62,000		317,000
2026	1,260,000		289,850		1,549,850		260,000		56,900		316,900
2027	1,345,000		224,725		1,569,725		265,000		51,700		316,700
2028	1,410,000		162,900		1,572,900		270,000		46,400		316,400
2029	1,455,000		112,875		1,567,875		275,000		41,000		316,000
2030	1,495,000		68,625		1,563,625		280,000		35,500		315,500
2031	1,540,000		23,100		1,563,100		285,000		29,900		314,900
2032	-		-		-		295,000		24,200		319,200
2033	-		-		-		300,000		18,300		318,300
2034	-		-		-		305,000		12,300		317,300
2035	 -		-		-		310,000		6,200		316,200
TOTALS	\$ 10,850,000	\$	1,643,400.00	\$	12,493,400.00	\$	3,350,000	\$	451,400.00	\$	3,801,400.00

CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING

Fiscal Year Ending		2020 Series B arious Purpose	s		2021 Various Purposes					
May 31st	 Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest	Total
2024	\$ 120,000	\$	111,238	\$	231,238	\$	265,000	\$	104,700 \$	369,700
2025	125,000		108,538		233,538		275,000		94,100	369,100
2026	125,000		105,725		230,725		285,000		83,100	368,100
2027	130,000		102,913		232,913		295,000		71,700	366,700
2028	130,000		99,988		229,988		310,000		59,900	369,900
2029	135,000		97,063		232,063		320,000		47,500	367,500
2030	140,000		93,688		233,688		335,000		34,700	369,700
2031	140,000		90,188		230,188		335,000		31,350	366,350
2032	145,000		86,688		231,688		340,000		28,000	368,000
2033	150,000		83,063		233,063		345,000		24,600	369,600
2034	150,000		79,313		229,313		345,000		20,288	365,288
2035	155,000		75,563		230,563		350,000		15,975	365,975
2036	160,000		71,688		231,688		355,000		10,725	365,725
2037	165,000		67,688		232,688		360,000		5,400	365,400
2038	165,000		63,563		228,563		-		-	-
2039	170,000		59,438		229,438		-		-	-
2040	175,000		55,188		230,188		-		-	-
2041	180,000		50,813		230,813		-		-	-
2042	180,000		46,313		226,313		-		-	-
2043	185,000		41,813		226,813		-		-	-
2044	190,000		37,188		227,188		-		-	-
2045	195,000		32,438		227,438		-		-	-
2046	200,000		27,563		227,563		-		-	-
2047	205,000		22,313		227,313		-		-	-
2048	210,000		16,931		226,931		-		-	-
2049	215,000		11,419		226,419		-		-	-
2050	 220,000		5,775		225,775		-		-	-
TOTALS	\$ 4,460,000	\$	1,744,088	\$	6,204,088	\$	4,515,000	\$	632,038 \$	5,147,038

CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING

Fiscal Year Ending		Vai	2022 ious Purpose	s		2023 Various Purposes					
May 31st	 Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2024	\$ 180,000	\$	198,200	\$	378,200	\$	367,778	\$	544,905	\$	912,68
2025	185,000		192,575		377,575		385,000		530,194		915,19
2026	190,000		186,794		376,794		400,000		514,794		914,79
2027	195,000		180,856		375,856		415,000		498,794		913,79
2028	205,000		174,763		379,763		430,000		482,194		912,19
2029	210,000		168,356		378,356		450,000		464,994		914,99
2030	220,000		161,794		381,794		465,000		446,994		911,99
2031	225,000		154,919		379,919		485,000		428,394		913,39
2032	230,000		147,888		377,888		505,000		408,994		913,99
2033	240,000		140,700		380,700		525,000		388,794		913,79
2034	245,000		133,200		378,200		545,000		367,794		912,79
2035	255,000		125,544		380,544		565,000		345,994		910,99
2036	260,000		117,575		377,575		590,000		323,394		913,39
2037	265,000		109,450		374,450		615,000		299,794		914,79
2038	275,000		101,169		376,169		630,000		281,344		911,34
2039	280,000		92,575		372,575		650,000		262,444		912,44
2040	290,000		83,825		373,825		670,000		242,131		912,13
2041	300,000		74,763		374,763		690,000		220,356		910,35
2042	310,000		65,388		375,388		715,000		197,069		912,06
2043	320,000		55,700		375,700		740,000		172,938		912,93
2044	330,000		45,300		375,300		765,000		147,038		912,03
2045	340,000		34,575		374,575		795,000		120,263		915,26
2046	350,000		23,525		373,525		820,000		92,438		912,43
2047	360,000		12,150		372,150		850,000		62,713		912,71
2048	-		-		-		880,000		31,900		911,90

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS

In accordance with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 as the same may be amended or officially interpreted from time to time (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), the Village has agreed to provide, or cause to be provided,

(i) to the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB") or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule, during each fiscal year in which the Bonds are outstanding, (i) certain annual financial information and operating data for the preceding fiscal year in a form generally consistent with the information contained or cross-referenced in the Official Statement dated February 2, 2023 of the Village relating to the Bonds under the headings "THE VILLAGE", "TAX INFORMATION", "STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS", "LITIGATION" and all Appendices (other than "APPENDIX -C" and other than any related to bond insurance) by the end of the sixth month following the end of each succeeding fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2023, and (ii) a copy of the audited financial statement, if any, (prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in effect at the time of the audit) for the preceding fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2023; such audit, if any, will be so provided on or prior to the later of either the end of the sixth month of each such succeeding fiscal year or, if an audited financial statement is not available at that time, within sixty days following receipt by the Village of its audited financial statement for the preceding fiscal year, but, in any event, not later than the last business day of each such succeeding fiscal year; and provided further, in the event that the audited financial statement for any fiscal year is not available by the end of the sixth month following the end of any such succeeding fiscal year, unaudited financial statements in the form provided to the State, if available, will be provided no later than said date; provided however, that provision of unaudited financial statements in any year shall be further conditioned upon a determination by the Village of whether such provision is compliant with the requirements of federal securities laws including Rule 10b-5 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 17(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933;

(ii) within 10 business days after the occurrence of such event, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, to EMMA or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule:

- (a) principal and interest payment delinquencies
- (b) non-payment related defaults; if material
- (c) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties
- (d) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties
- (e) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform
- (f) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices of determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;
- (g) modifications to rights of Bondholders; if material
- (h) bond calls, if material, and tender offers
- (i) defeasances
- (j) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds; if material
- (k) rating changes
- (l) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Village;

- (m) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Village or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Village, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- (n) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.
- (o) incurrence of a "financial obligation" (as defined in the Rule) of the Village, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the Village, any of which affect Note holders, if material; and
- (p) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the Village, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Event (c) is included pursuant to a letter from the SEC staff to the National Association of Bond Lawyers dated September 19, 1995. However, event (c) is not applicable, since no "debt service reserves" will be established for the Bonds.

With respect to event (d) the Village does not undertake to provide any notice with respect to credit enhancement added after the primary offering of the Bonds.

For the purposes of the event identified in (l) of this section, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: The appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Village in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person.

With respect to events (o) and (p), the term "financial obligation" means a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term "financial obligation" shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board consistent with the Rule.

The Village may from time to time choose to provide notice of the occurrence of certain other events in addition to those listed above, if the Village determines that any such other event is material with respect to the Bonds; but the Village does not undertake to commit to provide any such notice of the occurrence of any material event except those events listed above.

(iii) in a timely manner, to EMMA or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule, notice of its failure to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, on or before the date specified.

The Village reserves the right to terminate its obligations to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, and notices of material events, as set forth above, if and when the Village no longer remains an obligated person with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule. The Village acknowledges that its undertaking pursuant to the Rule described under this heading is intended to be for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds (including holders of beneficial interests in the Bonds). The right of holders of the Bonds to enforce the provisions of the undertaking will be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the Village's obligations under its continuing disclosure undertaking and any failure by the Village to comply with the provisions of the undertaking will neither be a default with respect to the Bonds nor entitle any holder of the Bonds to recover monetary damages.

The Village reserves the right to modify from time to time the specific types of information provided or the format of the presentation of such information, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the judgment of the Village, provided that, the Village agrees that any such modification will be done in a manner consistent with the Rule.

A Continuing Disclosure Undertaking Certificate to this effect shall be provided to the purchaser at closing.

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

May 31, 2023

Such Financial Report and opinions were prepared as of date thereof and have not been reviewed and/or updated in connection with the preparation and dissemination of this Preliminary Official Statement.

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Year Ended May 31, 2023

Table of Contents

_ <u>P</u>	<u>age No.</u>
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	13
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	15
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government- Wide Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	17
Balances - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General and Water Funds	21
Notes to Financial Statements	23
Required Supplementary Information	
Other Postemployment Benefits	52
Schedule of Changes in the Village's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System	52
Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	53
Schedule of Contributions	53
New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System	F 4
Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Schedule of Contributions	54 54
	01
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Major Governmental Funds General Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	55
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	56
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget	58
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget Water Fund	61
Comparative Balance Sheet	65
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	66
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget	68 69
Capital Projects Fund	00
Comparative Balance Sheet	70
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Project-Length Schedule	71 72

Table of Contents (Concluded)

	<u>Page No.</u>
Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	74
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	75
Sewer Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	76
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	77
Debt Service Fund	70
Comparative Balance Sheet	78
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	70
Budget and Actual	79
Federal Programs	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	
Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	81
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on	
Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	83
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	86
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	87
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	88



Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") as of and for the year ended May 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village, as of May 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and the respective budgetary comparison for the General and Water funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Policy

We draw attention to Note 2E in the notes to financial statements which discloses the effects of the Village's adoption of the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 87, *"Leases*". Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

PKF O'CONNOR DAVIES, LLP 500 Mamaroneck Avenue, Harrison, NY 10528 | Tel: 914.381.8900 | Fax: 914.381.8910 | www.pkfod.com

Auditors' Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules included under Required Supplementary Information in the accompanying table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit for the year ended May 31, 2023 was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended May 31, 2023 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended May 31, 2023 and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying

accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended May 31, 2023.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the basic financial statements of the Village as of and for the year ended May 31, 2022 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 9, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended May 31, 2022 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2022 financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2022 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended May 31, 2022.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 12, 2024 on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and reporting and compliance.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP Harrison, New York February 12, 2024

Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") as of May 31, 2023

Introduction

The management of the Village of Mamaroneck offers this overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2023 to readers of the Village's financial statements. This document should be read and considered in conjunction with the basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section, in order to enhance the understanding of the Village's financial performance.

Financial Highlights and Comparative Information

- For the year ended May 31, 2023, the Village recognized the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". This pronouncement established new accounting and financial reporting requirements associated with the Village's participation in the cost sharing multiple employer pension plans administered by the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS"). Under the new standards, cost-sharing employers are required to report in their government-wide financial statements a net pension liability (asset), pension expense and pension-related deferred inflows and outflows of resources based on their proportionate share of the collective amounts for all of the municipalities and school districts in the plan. At May 31, 2023 the Village reported in its Statement of Net Position a liability of \$5,760,211 for its proportionate share of ERS and a liability of \$8,473,982 for PFRS. More detailed information about the Village's pension plan reporting in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, including amounts reported as pension expense and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, is presented in the notes to the financial statements.
- On the government-wide financial statements, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Village exceeded the assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of 2021-2022 by \$41,379,021. At the conclusion of fiscal year 2022-23, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$38,413,483.
- For the year ended May 31, 2023, the Village recognized the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions ("OPEB")". This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB by establishing standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and expenses/expenditures. This statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value and attribute that present value to the periods of employee service. As of May 31, 2023, the Village reported \$81,790,815 as it's liability for OPEB.
- As of the close of 2021-22, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13,265,140, of which \$1,818,164 was unassigned. The majority of these funds are included in the General Fund and is available for spending at the Village's discretion.

- ✤ As of the close of 2022-2023, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22,596,293 of which \$10,631,816 was unassigned.
- At the end of FY 2022-2023, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund decreased by .413% from \$14,888,994 to \$14,827,462, which equates to 35.66% of total General Fund expenditures budgeted for 2022-2023.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Village's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Village's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator as to whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (ex. uncollected taxes and accrued but unused vacation and compensatory leave, postemployment benefits).

The governmental activities of the Village include general government support, public safety, transportation, economic assistance, home and community services, and culture and recreation.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains three major governmental funds: the General Fund, Water Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. This information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The Debt Service, Sewer and Special Purpose Funds are grouped together as non-major governmental funds.

The Village adopts budgets for the General Fund, Water Fund and Debt Service Fund. Budgetary comparison statements are provided for the General Fund and Water Fund within the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with the respective budgets.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Village programs. At this time the Village had no activity of this type to report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements

Other Information

Additional statements and schedules can be found immediately following the notes to the financial statements and include individual fund financial statements and schedules of "budgets to actual" comparisons.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, over time net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Village of Mamaroneck, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$38,413,483 for fiscal year ended 2023. A portion of the Village's net position is its investment in capital assets (land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, and construction-in-progress), less any related debt outstanding that was used to acquire those assets. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investments in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate the debt.

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position:

		May	y 31,	
		2023		2022
Current Assets Capital Assets, net	\$	37,955,321 87,916,982	\$	27,910,954 77,656,392
Total Assets		125,872,303		105,567,346
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1	34,706,664		29,121,839
Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities		7,198,393 160,566,532		4,772,437 128,170,517
Total Liabilities		167,764,925		132,942,954
Deferred Inflows of Resources		31,227,525		43,125,252
Net Position Net Invested in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted		33,455,182 7,155,731 (79,024,396)		35,922,478 6,952,028 (84,253,527)
Total Net Position	\$	(38,413,483)	\$	(41,379,021)

Change in Net Position

	2023	2022
REVENUES		
Program Revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 8,063,627	\$ 6,945,616
Operating grants and contributions	1,810,283	133,687
Capital grants and contributions	4,876,113	2,284,577
Total Program Revenues	14,750,023	9,363,880
General Revenues		
Real property taxes	27,527,989	26,995,299
Other tax items	212,149	205,698
Non-property taxes	5,593,702	5,227,124
Unrestricted use of money and property	100,278	192,267
Sale of property and compensation for loss	21,031	28,665
Unrestricted State aid	591,887	682,666
Insurance recoveries	286,129	1,382,497
Miscellaneous	1,170,191	314,918
Total General Revenues	35,503,356	35,029,134
Total Revenues	50,253,379	44,393,014
EXPENSES		
General government support	9,433,119	8,514,500
Public safety	19,540,224	15,545,095
Health	662,741	728,312
Transportation	4,230,998	4,067,506
Economic Opportunity and Development	7,019	9,191
Culture and recreation	4,834,511	3,946,674
Home and community services	7,238,509	6,516,197
Interest	1,340,720	1,126,873
Total Expenses	47,287,841	40,454,348
Change in Net Position	2,965,538	3,938,666
Net Position - Beginning	(41,379,021)	(45,317,687)
Net Position - Ending	\$ (38,413,483)	\$ (41,379,021)

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the Village's net position by \$2,965,538.

For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2023, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$50,253,379. Real estate property tax revenues for Fiscal Year 2022-2023 were \$27,527,989. Total tax revenues (\$33,333,840), comprised of real property taxes, other tax items and non-property taxes, represent the largest revenue source (65.47%). Total Program Revenues were \$14,750,023.

For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2023, expenses from governmental activities totaled \$47,287,841. The largest components of governmental activities' expenses are public safety \$19,540,224 (41.32%), home and community services \$7,238,509 (15.31%), general government support \$9,433,119 (19.95%), culture and recreation \$4,834,511 (10.22%) and transportation \$4,230,998 (8.95%). Public Safety includes the following: Police, Fire & Safety Inspection and Animal Control. Home and Community Services includes the following: Zoning, Planning, Storm and Sanitary Sewers, Refuse Collection & Recycling, and Shade Trees. General Government Support includes the following: Board of Trustees, Village Manager, Village Treasurer, Village Offices, Clerk, Law, Management Information Systems, Central Communications, Central Garage, Central Supplies, Central Printing and Mail, Unallocated Insurance, Consulting Fees, Bonding Expenses, Taxes on Village Property, Judgments and Claims and Contingency. Transportation includes the following: Highway Maintenance, Snow Removal, Street and Traffic Lights.

Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Fund Balance Reporting

GASB issued Statement No. 54, "*Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*", in February 2009. The requirements of GASB Statement No. 54 became effective for financial statements for the fiscal period ending June 30, 2011; therefore they are reflected in this analysis for the first time. Statement No. 54 abandons the reserved and unreserved classifications of fund balance and replaces them with five new classifications: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. An explanation of these classifications follows below.

<u>Nonspendable</u> – consists of assets that are inherently nonspendable in the current period either because of their form or because they must be maintained intact, including prepaid items, inventories, long-term portions of loans receivable, financial assets held for resale and principal of endowments.

<u>Restricted</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to externally enforceable legal purpose restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint imposed by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority before the end of the fiscal year and that require the same level of formal action to remove the constraint.

<u>Assigned</u> – consists of amounts that are subject to a purpose constraint that represents an intended use established by the government's highest level of decision-making authority, or by their designated body or official. The purpose of the assignment must be narrower than the purpose of

the General Fund, and in funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the residual amount of fund balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – represents the residual classification for the government's General Fund and could report a surplus or deficit. In funds other than the General Fund, the unassigned classification should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

According to GASB, these changes were made to bring greater clarity and consistency to fund balance reporting.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Village's financing requirements. In particular, the total of assigned and unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22,596,293 which included a negative \$4,195,646 Capital Projects fund balance, and a positive \$1,651,108 Water fund balance. \$15,198,368 of the total ending fund balance constitutes assigned and unassigned fund balance. Of this amount, \$650,000 of this fund balance has been appropriated for use in the 2023-2024 budget. A portion of fund balance \$7,155,731 is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted to trusts (\$376,531), debt service (\$5,767,815), designated for subsequent years (\$1,001,120), and law enforcement (\$10,265).

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Village. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was \$17,600,210, of which \$2,143,758 was assigned: \$1,493,758 for encumbrances and \$650,000 appropriated for 2023-24 budget.

Actual results of General Fund operations resulted in a decrease in the General Fund Balance by \$1,017,777. Revenues and Other Financing Sources were \$43,818,737 which was \$2,804,714 or 6.83% greater than the final budget. Expenditures were \$44,836,514 which was \$4,340,416 or 8.82% less than the final budget.

The major areas where revenues exceeded budget were: Non-Property taxes of \$853,702, Federal Aid of \$1,609,027 and Miscellaneous of \$281,558.

The major areas where spending was less than budgeted were Home and Community Service of \$1,117,812, General government support of \$1,226,968, Public Safety \$861,068, and Employee Benefits of \$538,814.

The Capital Projects Fund has an unassigned deficit of \$4,195,646, which is normal due to the fact that this includes short-term bond anticipation notes if any. As of May 31, 2023, the majority of capital projects are financed by long-term debt.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The difference between the appropriations in the original adopted budget and the appropriations in the final amended budget for the General Fund was an increase of \$5,839,211. This increase was to provide funding for Storm recovery, various programs, functional categories, and transfers to the Capital Projects Fund.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The value of the Village's investment in capital assets for governmental activities at May 31, 2023, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$87,916,982. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment and construction-in-progress.

Major capital asset activity during the current fiscal year is depicted in the following chart:

	2023		2022
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 2,843	,273 \$	2,843,273
Construction-in-Progress	24,118	,797	14,253,856
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	26,962	,070	17,097,129
Capital Assets, being depreciated:			
Infrastructure	89,244	,645	88,872,072
Buildings and improvements	23,733	,721	22,691,621
Machinery and equipment	24,693	,307	21,913,782
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	137,671	,673	133,477,475
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:			
Infrastructure	48,227	,601	45,604,707
Buildings and Improvements	10,234	,787	9,686,496
Machinery and Equipment	18,254	,373	17,627,009
Total Accumulated Depreciation	76,716	,761	72,918,212
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	60,954	,912	60,559,263
Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 87,916</u>	<u>,982 </u> \$	77,656,392

Capital Assets

Long-Term Debt/Short-Term Debt

At the end of the fiscal 2023 year, the Village had total bonded debt outstanding of \$60,232,778. As required by New York State Law, all bonds and notes issued by the Village are general obligation bonds, backed by the full faith and credit of the Village.

Known as the "Constitutional Debt Limit", and pursuant to New York State Local Finance Law §104, the Village must limit total outstanding long-term debt to no more than 7% of the five-year average full valuation of real property. At May 31, 2023, the Village's five-year average full valuation was \$4,332,216,114 and the constitutional debt limit is \$268,909,416.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Given the inflationary environment in the past year, the Federal Reserve has moved to significantly increasing interest rates beginning March of 2022. This has resulted in corresponding increases in mortgage rates. Although Mortgage tax revenue increased the year ended May 31, 2023, the increasing rates may negatively impact home sales going forward, reducing this revenue. Alternately the increase in rates will result in greater interest earnings for the Village. Consumer spending has also remained steady based on Sales Tax Revenues distributed by Westchester County.

The Village appropriated unrestricted general fund balance in the amount of \$650,000 for expenditures in FY 2023-2024.

Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011 established a tax levy limit on all local governments in New York State, effective January 1, 2012. This law requires that local governments maintain any property tax levy increase to no more than 2 per cent or the rate of inflation, whichever is less. While the Village Board of Trustees voted to over-ride the property cap tax limit, the actual tax levy limit remained within two percent.

The 2023-24 tax levy for Village of Mamaroneck was also within the allowable limit although the tax override was approved for 2023-24.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Mamaroneck's finances. Questions and comments concerning any of the information provided in this report should be addressed to Agostino Fusco, Clerk-Treasurer, Village of Mamaroneck, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York, 10543.

Statement of Net Position May 31, 2023

	C	Governmental Activities
ASSETS		
Cash and equivalents	\$	24,198,716
Receivables		
Accounts		2,117,871
State and Federal aid		1,387,338
Due from other governments		9,002,982
Leases		1,248,414
Capital assets		
Not being depreciated		26,962,070
Being depreciated, net		60,954,912
Total Assets		125,872,303
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred charges on refunding bonds		402,959
Pension related		9,347,476
OPEB related		24,956,229
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		34,706,664
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable		3,768,084
Accrued liabilities		3,780
Deposits payable Employee payroll deductions		385,626 46,369
Unearned revenues		1,992,684
Due to retirement systems		510,705
Accrued interest payable		491,145
Non-current liabilities		
Due within one year		3,708,748
Due in more than one year		156,857,784
Total Liabilities		167,764,925
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related		567,233
OPEB related		29,428,512
Lease related		1,231,780
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		31,227,525
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets		33,455,182
Restricted		00,100,102
Law enforcement		10,265
Special purpose		376,531
Debt service		6,768,935
Unrestricted		(79,024,396)
Total Net Position	\$	(38,413,483)

Statement of Activities Year Ended May 31, 2023

			_		Pro	gram Revenu	ies			
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and ontributions	1	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
Governmental Activities General government support	\$	9,433,119	\$	2,067,360	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(7,365,759)
Public safety	φ	19,540,224	φ	1,138,580	Ψ	1,759,341	φ	-	Ψ	(16,642,303)
Health		662,741		-		-		-		(662,741)
Transportation Economic opportunity and		4,230,998		1,058,390		-		-		(3,172,608)
development		7,019		87,950		-		-		80,931
Culture and recreation Home and community		4,834,511		1,451,575		9,008		-		(3,373,928)
services		7,238,509		2,259,772		41,934		4,603,962		(332,841)
Interest		1,340,720		-	_	-		272,151		(1,068,569)
Total Governmental Activities	\$	47,287,841	<u>\$</u>	8,063,627	\$	1,810,283	\$	4,876,113		(32,537,818)
	F	neral revenue Real property t	axe	es						27,527,989
	(Other tax items Payments in l	-	of taxes						50,050
		Interest and p	en	alties on real p	rop	erty taxes				162,099
	ľ	Non-property ta Non-property		s distribution fro	om	County				5,202,638
		Utilities gross	rec	ceipts taxes		-				391,064
				of money and p						100,278
		Sale of propert Jnrestricted St		ind compensat	ion	for loss				21,031
		nsurance reco								591,887 286,129
		Viscellaneous	vei	163						1,170,191
		Total Genera	l R	evenues						35,503,356
		Change in N	et F	Position						2,965,538
	Ne	t Position - Be	gin	ning						(41,379,021)
	Ne	t Position - En	din	g					\$	(38,413,483)

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds May 31, 2023

	 General	 Water	 Capital Projects
ASSETS Cash and equivalents	\$ 12,897,639	\$ 511,533	\$ 4,354,618
Other receivables Accounts State and Federal aid Due from other governments Due from other funds Leases	460,104 550,648 9,002,982 5,816,141 1,248,414	 1,147,575 - - - -	 - 836,690 - - -
Total Assets	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 1,659,108	\$ 5,191,308
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) Liabilities			
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deposits payable Employee payroll deductions Due to other funds	\$ 784,774 3,780 385,626 46,369	\$ 8,000 - - -	\$ 2,968,603 - - - 6,418,351
Unearned revenues Due to retirement systems	 9,412,684 510,705	 -	 <u> </u>
Total Liabilities	 11,143,938	 8,000	 9,386,954
Deferred inflows of resources Lease related	 1,231,780	 	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 12,375,718	 8,000	 9,386,954
Fund balances (deficits) Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	 386,796 242,194 2,143,758 14,827,462	 - - 1,651,108 -	 - - (4,195,646)
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)	 17,600,210	 1,651,108	 (4,195,646)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 1,659,108	\$ 5,191,308

Non-Major overnmental	G	Total overnmental Funds
\$ 6,434,926	\$	24,198,716
510,192 - -		2,117,871 1,387,338 9,002,982
 602,210 -		6,418,351 1,248,414
\$ 7,547,328	\$	44,373,672
\$ 6,707 - -	\$	3,768,084 3,780 385,626
-		46,369 6,418,351
-		9,412,684 510,705
 6,707		20,545,599
 		1,231,780
 6,707		21,777,379
6,768,935		7,155,731
- 771,686 -		242,194 4,566,552 10,631,816
 7,540,621		22,596,293
\$ 7,547,328	\$	44,373,672

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position Year Ended May 31, 2023

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are Different Because

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 26,962,070 Capital assets - chepreciable 137,671,673 Accumulated Depreciation (76,716,761) B7,916,982 87,916,982 Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement to postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows - pension related 9,347,476 Deferred outflows - pension related 9,347,476 (29,428,512) Deferred outflows - OPEB related (29,428,512) (29,428,512) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (60,232,778) (8,473,882) Claims payable (8,473,882) (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and amortized in the statement of activities. (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and amortized in the statement of activities. (20,51,881)	Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 22,596,293
resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets - non-depreciable Capital assets - depreciable Accumulated Depreciation Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - OPEB related Deferred outflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (60,232,778) Claims payable (61,730,000) Long-term and other liability - PERS Total OPEB Liability Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (2,051,981) (1,649,022)	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial	
Capital assets - depreciable 137,671,673 Accumulated Depreciation (76,716,771) 87,916,982 87,916,982 Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows - pension related 9,347,476 Deferred outflows - pension related 9,347,476 (29,428,512) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (29,428,512) (29,428,512) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (60,232,778) (60,232,778) Claims payable (481,671) (159,005,696) Net pension liability - FENS (6,473,382) (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and amortized in the statement of activities. 402,959 Deferred amount on refunding 402,959 (2051,981) Premium on general obligation bonds (20,51,981) (1,649,022) <td></td> <td></td>		
Accumulated Depreciation (76,716,761) 87,916,982 Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - OPEB related 9,347,476 Deferred outflows - OPEB related 9,347,476 Deferred inflows - OPEB related (29,428,512) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (56,7231) Claims payable (481,671) Compensated absences (1,775,094) Net pension liability - FRS (8,473,982) Total OPEB Liability (81,790,815) (159,005,696) (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and amortized in the statement of activities. 402,959 Deferred amount on refunding 402,959 Premium on general obligation bonds (20,51,881) <td></td> <td></td>		
Bifferences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows or pension related 9.347,476 Deferred outflows - OPEB related (29,428,512) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported absences (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (60,232,778) Claims payable (481,671) Compensated absences (1,775,094) Net pension liability - ERS (8,473,982) Total OPEB Liability (81,730,815) (159,005,696) (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the		
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred off the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred off net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 9,347,476 Deferred outflows - oPEB related 24,956,229 Deferred inflows - oPEB related (29,428,512) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. 6(60,232,778) Accrued interest payable (491,145) General obligation bonds payable (491,145) Compensated absences (1,775,094) Net pension liability - ERS (5,760,211) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,473,982) Total OPEB Liability (81,790,815) Offered amount on refunding 402,959 Premium on general obligation bonds (2051,981) (159,005,696) (2051,981)	Accumulated Depreciation	 (76,716,761)
net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 9,347,476 Deferred outflows - oPEB related 24,955,229 Deferred inflows - pension related (567,233) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (29,428,512) Active form other governments (Library debt) 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. (491,145) Ceneral obligation bonds payable (60,232,778) Claims payable (57,5094) Net pension liability - ERS (1,775,094) Net pension liability - FFRS (84,73,982) Total OPEB Liability (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. 402,959 Deferred amount on refunding 402,959 Premium on general obligation bonds (2,051,881)		 87,916,982
Deferred outflows - OPEB related24,956,229Deferred inflows - oPEB related(567,233)Deferred inflows - OPEB related(29,428,512)Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable(491,145)General obligation bonds payable(60,232,778)Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS (5,760,211)(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding402,959Premium on general obligation bonds(2,051,981)(1,649,022)	net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position.	
Deferred inflows - pension related(567,233)Deferred inflows - OPEB related(29,428,512)Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable(491,145)General obligation bonds payable(60,232,778)Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.Deferred amount on refunding402,959Premium on general obligation bonds(2,051,981)(1,649,022)(1,649,022)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Deferred inflows - OPEB related(29,428,512)Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable Claims payable Claims payable Claims payable Claims payable Net pension liability - ERS Total OPEB Liability(491,145) (60,232,778) (481,671) (5,760,211) (8,473,982) (159,005,696)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds4,307,960Claims payable (1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,775,094) (1,1,779,094) (1,1,790,815) (1,1,790,815) (1,1,790,815) (1,1,790,815) (1,1,200,00,696)		
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. 4,307,960 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. 7,420,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. 6(491,145) General obligation bonds payable (491,145) Claims payable (481,671) Compensated absences (1,775,094) Net pension liability - ERS (5,760,211) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,473,982) Total OPEB Liability (159,005,696) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. 402,959 Deferred amount on refunding 402,959 Premium on general obligation bonds (1,649,022)	•	
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable Claims payable Claims payable Claims payable Net pension liability - ERS Total OPEB Liability(491,145) (60,232,778) (481,671) (5,760,211) (8,473,982) (1,775,094) (8,473,982) 	Deterred inflows - OPEB related	 (29,428,512)
and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable 		 4,307,960
Due from other governments (Library debt)7,420,000Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable(491,145)General obligation bonds payable(60,232,778)Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(81,739,82)Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and 		
period are not reported in the funds.(491,145)Accrued interest payable(60,232,778)Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.402,959Deferred amount on refunding402,959Premium on general obligation bonds(1,649,022)	•	 7,420,000
General obligation bonds payable(60,232,778)Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(159,005,696)(159,005,696)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.Deferred amount on refunding402,959Premium on general obligation bonds(2,051,981)(1,649,022)(1,649,022)		
Claims payable(481,671)Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(159,005,696)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.(159,005,696)Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds402,959 	Accrued interest payable	
Compensated absences(1,775,094)Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(1,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds402,959(2,051,981)(1,649,022)		
Net pension liability - ERS(5,760,211)Net pension liability - PFRS(8,473,982)Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and amortized in the statement of activities.(159,005,696)Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds402,959(2,051,981)(1,649,022)		
Net pension liability - PFRS Total OPEB Liability(8,473,982) (81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds402,959 (2,051,981) (1,649,022)	•	• • •
Total OPEB Liability(81,790,815)Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds402,959 (2,051,981) (1,649,022)	· · ·	• • • •
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds(159,005,696)(159,025)(1,649,022)(1,649,022)	· · ·	
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 402,959 Premium on general obligation bonds (2,051,981) (1,649,022)	Total OPEB Liability	 (81,790,815)
similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (2,051,981) (1,649,022)		 (159,005,696)
Premium on general obligation bonds (2,051,981) (1,649,022)	similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and	
(1,649,022)	Deferred amount on refunding	402,959
	Premium on general obligation bonds	 (2,051,981)
Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ (38,413,483)		 (1,649,022)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (38,413,483)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended May 31, 2023

		General		Water		Capital Projects
REVENUES Deal property taxes	¢	27 524 855	¢		¢	
Real property taxes Other tax items	\$	27,521,855 218,283	\$	-	\$	-
Non-property taxes		5,593,702		-		-
Departmental income		3,263,235		_		_
Intergovernmental charges		842,181		-		-
Use of money and property		397,366		6,488		-
Licenses and permits		1,482,192		-		-
Fines and forfeitures		763,788		-		-
Sale of property and compensation						
for loss		28,605		-		-
State aid		935,066		-		4,603,962
Federal aid		1,609,027		-		-
Miscellaneous		377,308		1,235,259		
Total Revenues		43,032,608		1,241,747		4,603,962
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government support		6,572,744		-		-
Public safety		11,791,833		-		-
Health		187,387		-		-
Transportation		1,841,514		-		-
Economic opportunity and development Culture and recreation		4,337 2,769,903		-		-
Home and community services		4,610,019		- 96,000		_
Employee benefits		11,423,991		- 30,000		_
Debt service		11,420,001				
Principal		2,290,401		498,460		-
Interest		936,580		346,554		-
Capital outlay		-		-		12,885,312
Total Expenditures		42,428,709		941,014		12,885,312
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		000.000		000 700		(0.004.050)
Over Expenditures		603,899		300,733		(8,281,350)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Insurance recoveries		286,129		-		-
General obligation bonds issued		-		-		14,947,778
Issuance premium				-		-
Transfers in		500,000		-		2,407,805
Transfers out		(2,407,805)		(100,000)		(199,049)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,621,676)		(100,000)		17,156,534
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,017,777)		200,733		8,875,184
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Beginning of Year		18,617,987		1,450,375		(13,070,830)
End of Year	\$	17,600,210	\$	1,651,108	\$	(4,195,646)

Non-Major Governmental	Total Governmental Funds
\$ - - - 42,422 -	 \$ 27,521,855 218,283 5,593,702 3,263,235 842,181 446,276 1,482,192 763,788
- - 1,606,511_	28,605 5,539,028 1,609,027 3,219,078
1,648,933	50,527,250
217,122	6,572,744 11,791,833 187,387 1,841,514 4,337 2,769,903 4,923,141 11,423,991
238,743 104,993 	3,027,604 1,388,127 12,885,312
560,858	56,815,893
1,088,075_	(6,288,643)
- 385,889 199,049 (400,000) 184,938 1,273,013	286,129 14,947,778 385,889 3,106,854 (3,106,854) 15,619,796 9,331,153
<u>6,267,608</u> \$7,540,621	<u>13,265,140</u> \$ 22,596,293
,0.0,021	

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended May 31, 2023

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are Different Because

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 9,331,153
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their	
estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Capital outlay expenditures	14,855,613
Depreciation expense	 (4,595,023)
	10,260,590
Revenues that were reported in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
Departmental income	 (560,000)
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	
Bonds issued	(14,947,778)
Issuance premium	(385,889)
Principal paid on bonds	3,027,604
Amortization of loss on refunding and issuance premium	 138,177
	 (12,167,886)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Accrued interest	(90,770)
Claims	6,414
Compensated absences	(93,340)
Changes in pension liabilities and related deferred inflows and outflows of resources	(1,869,718)
Changes in OPEB liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources	 (1,850,905)
	 (3,898,319)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 2,965,538

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General and Water Funds Year Ended May 31, 2023

	General Fund							
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		ariance with
REVENUES Real property taxes Other tax items Non-property taxes Departmental income Intergovernmental charges Use of money and property Licenses and permits	\$	27,521,415 274,930 4,740,000 3,413,335 847,630 351,733 1,051,400	\$	27,521,415 274,930 4,740,000 3,420,555 847,630 351,733 1,051,400	\$	27,521,855 218,283 5,593,702 3,263,235 842,181 397,366 1,482,192	\$	440 (56,647) 853,702 (157,320) (5,449) 45,633 430,792
Fines and forfeitures Sale of property and compensation for loss State aid Federal aid Miscellaneous		805,420 55,500 895,008 - 245,432		805,420 55,500 1,074,690 - 95,750		763,788 28,605 935,066 1,609,027 377,308		(41,632) (26,895) (139,624) 1,609,027 281,558
Total Revenues		40,201,803		40,239,023		43,032,608		2,793,585
EXPENDITURES Current								
General government support Public safety Health Transportation		7,652,067 11,725,264 245,400 2,062,574		7,799,712 12,652,901 247,400 2,247,009		6,572,744 11,791,833 187,387 1,841,514		1,226,968 861,068 60,013 405,495
Economic opportunity and development Culture and recreation Home and community		3,000 2,776,762		4,350 2,870,240		4,337 2,769,903		13 100,337
services Employee benefits Debt service		3,650,077 11,965,698		5,727,831 11,962,805		4,610,019 11,423,991		1,117,812 538,814
Principal Interest		2,350,691 906,186		2,320,297 936,580		2,290,401 936,580		29,896 -
Total Expenditures		43,337,719		46,769,125		42,428,709		4,340,416
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(3,135,916)		(6,530,102)		603,899		7,134,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Insurance recoveries Transfers in Transfers out		275,000 500,000 -		275,000 500,000 (2,407,805)		286,129 500,000 (2,407,805)		11,129 - -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		775,000		(1,632,805)		(1,621,676)		11,129
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,360,916)		(8,162,907)		(1,017,777)		7,145,130
FUND BALANCES Beginning of Year	_	2,360,916	_	8,162,907	_	18,617,987		10,455,080
End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,600,210	\$	17,600,210

Water Fund											
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget					
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
	-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	- 1,000		- 1,000		- 6,488		- 5,488				
	-		-		-		-				
	-		_		-		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	1,250,000		1,250,000		1,235,259		(14,741)				
	1,251,000		1,251,000		1,241,747		(9,253)				
	115,265		115,265		_		115,265				
	-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	96,000		96,000		96,000		-				
	-		-		-		-				
	684,081 255,654		593,181 346,554		498,460 346,554		94,721 -				
	1,151,000		1,151,000		941,014		209,986				
	100,000		100,000		300,733		200,733				
	-		-		-		-				
	- (100,000)		- (100,000)		- (100,000)		-				
	(100,000)		(100,000)		(100,000)						
	-		-		200,733		200,733				
					1,450,375		1,450,375				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,651,108	\$	1,651,108				

Notes to Financial Statements May 31, 2023

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") was established in 1895 and operates in accordance with Village Law and the various other applicable laws of the State of New York. The Village Board of Trustees is the legislative body responsible for overall operation. The Village Manager serves as the chief executive officer and the Village Treasurer serves as the chief financial officer. The Village provides the following services to it residents: public safety, health, transportation, economic opportunity and development, culture and recreation, home and community services and general and administrative support.

The financial statements of the Village have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to local governmental units and the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the State of New York. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Village's significant account policies are described below:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, which is the Village, b) organizations for which the Village is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Village are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete as set forth by GASB.

In evaluating how to define the Village, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the Village's reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth by GASB, including legal standing, fiscal dependency and financial accountability. Based upon the application of these criteria, there are no other entities which would be included in the financial statements.

B. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the Village as a whole. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the Village at the end of its fiscal year. The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods or services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and (3) interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Taxes and other items not identified as program revenues are reported as general revenues. The Village does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities.

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the Village are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resoruces, liabilities, deferred inflows of resoruces, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance related legal and contractual provisions. The Village maintains the minimum number of funds consistent with legal and managerial requirements. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds as that term is defined in professional pronouncements. Each major fund is to be presented in a separate column, with non-major funds, if any, aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented on the pages following, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental activities column of the government-wide presentation. The Village's resources are reflected in the fund financial statements in two broad fund categories, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as follows:

Fund Categories

a. <u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental Funds are those through which most general government functions are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. The following are the Village's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund constitutes the primary operating fund of the Village in that it includes all revenues and expenditures not required by law to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds - Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The major special revenue fund of the Village is as follows -

Water Fund - The Water Fund is used to account for distributions from the Westchester Joint Water Works.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.

The Village also reports the following non-major governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds

Sewer Fund - The Sewer Fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Village's sewer system.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is provided to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest and for financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years.

b. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> (Not Included in Government-Wide Statements) - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village on behalf of others. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, "*Fiduciary Activities*", the Village had no such activity to report in this fund category.

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources (current assets less current liabilities) or economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within sixty days of the fiscal year end. If expenditures are the prime factor for determining eligibility, revenues from Federal and State grants are recognized as revenue when the expenditure is made and the amounts are expected to be collected within one year of the fiscal year end. A ninety day availability period is generally used for revenue recognition for most other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to certain claims, compensated absences, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances

Cash and Equivalents, Investments and Risk Disclosure

Cash and Equivalents - Cash and equivalents consist of funds deposited in demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of less than three months from the date of acquisition.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Village's deposit and investment policies are governed by State statutes. The Village has adopted its own written investment policy which provides for the deposit of funds in FDIC insured commercial banks or trust companies located within the State. The Village is authorized to use demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit.

Collateral is required for demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit at 100% of all deposits not covered by Federal deposit insurance. The Village has entered into custodial agreements with the various banks which hold their deposits. These agreements authorize the obligations that may be pledged as collateral. Such obligations include, among other instruments, obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its municipal and school district subdivisions.

Investments - Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements and obligations of New York State or its political subdivisions.

The Village follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72, "*Fair Value Measurement and Application*", which defines fair value and establishes a fair value hierarchy organized into three levels based upon the input assumptions used in pricing assets. Level 1 inputs have the highest reliability and are related to assets with unadjusted quoted prices in active markets. Level 2 inputs relate to assets with other than quoted prices in active markets which may include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or other inputs which can be corroborated by observable market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs and are used to the extent that observable inputs do not exist.

Risk Disclosure

Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that the government will incur losses in fair value caused by changing interest rates. The Village does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from changing interest rates. Generally, the Village does not invest in any long-term investment obligations.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. GASB Statement No. 40, "*Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures – an Amendment to GASB Statement No. 3*", directs that deposits be disclosed as exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are either uncollateralized, collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution or collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution or collateralized by securities name. The Village's aggregate bank balances that were not covered by depository insurance were not exposed to custodial credit risk at May 31, 2023.

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty will not fulfill its specific obligation even without the entity's complete failure. The Village does not have a formal credit risk policy other than restrictions to obligations allowable under General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk attributed to the magnitude of a government's investments in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy limits the amount on deposit at each of its banking institutions.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Taxes Receivable - Real property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property as of June 1st and are levied and payable in two installments, due in June and December. The Village is responsible for the billing and collection of its own taxes and also has the responsibility for conducting in-rem foreclosure proceedings.

Other Receivables - Other receivables include amounts due from other governments and individuals for services provided by the Village. Receivables are recorded and revenues recognized as earned or as specific program expenses/expenditures are incurred. Allowances are recorded when appropriate.

Due From/To Other Funds - During the course of its operations, the Village has numerous transactions between funds to finance operations, provide services and construct assets. To the extent that certain transactions between funds had not been paid or received as of May 31, 2023, balances of interfund amounts receivable or payable have been recorded in the fund financial statements.

Inventory - There are no inventory values presented in the balance sheets of the respective funds of the Village. Purchases of inventoriable items at various locations are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year-end balances at these locations are not material.

Capital Assets - Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives is not capitalized.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities), the Village chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The Village was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year).

Land and construction-in-progress are not depreciated. Property, plant and equipment of the Village are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Class	Life in Years
Infrastructure	10-65 20-50
Buildings and improvements	20-50
Machinery and equipment	5-10

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The costs associated with the acquisition or construction of capital assets are shown as capital outlay expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are not shown on the governmental fund balance sheet.

Unearned Revenues - Unearned revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria has been satisfied. In government-wide financial statements, unearned revenues consists of amounts received in advance and/or grants received before the eligibility requirements have been met.

Unearned revenues in fund financial statements are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. The Village has reported unearned revenues of \$9,412,684 of which \$7,420,000 is due from the Mamaroneck Public Library for an outstanding bond in the General Fund, \$1,962,148 is unexpended American Rescue Plan Act funds and \$30,536 is for other miscellaneous itmes. Such amounts have been deemed to be measurable but not "available" pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The Village reported deferred amounts on refunding bonds resulting from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and it's reacquisition price. This amount is being deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

The Village also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in relation to its pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities are detailed in the discussion of the Village's pension plans in Note 3F.

The Village also reported deferred inflows of resources relating to the lease receivable. These amounts are deferred and are amortized to lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

Long-Term Liabilities - In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as Capital Projects or Debt Service funds expenditures.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences - The various collective bargaining agreements provide for the payment of accumulated vacation and sick leave upon separation of service. The liability for such accumulated leave is reflected in the government-wide Statement of Net Position as current and long-term liabilities. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if the liability matured through employee resignation or retirement. The liability for compensated absences includes salary related payments, where applicable.

Net Pension Liability (Asset) - The net pension liability (asset) represents the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68".

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB") - In addition to providing pension benefits, the Village provides health care benefits for certain retired employees and their survivors. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions".

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Village or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Restricted net position for the Village includes restricted for Law enforcement, special purpose and debt service.

Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Fund Balances - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilites and deffered inflows of resources. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Village is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Under this standard the fund balance classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (inventories, prepaid amounts, long-term receivables) or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (the corpus of a permanent fund).

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Restricted fund balance is reported when constraints placed on the use of the resources are imposed by grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Enabling legislation includes a legally enforceable requirement that these resources be used only for the specific purposes as provided in the legislation. This fund balance classification is used to report funds that are restricted for debt service obligations and for other items contained in the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to formal action of the entity's highest level of decision making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision making authority for the Village that can, by the adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, these funds may only be used for the purpose specified unless the entity removes or changes the purpose by taking the same action that was used to establish the commitment. This classification includes certain amounts established and approved by the Board of Trustees.

Assigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts constrained either by policies of the Board of Trustees for amounts assigned for balancing the subsequent year's budget or the Village Treasurer for amounts assigned for encumbrances. Unlike committments, assignments generally only exists temporarily, in that additional actions does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. An assignment cannot result in a deficit in the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund. Assigned fund balance in all funds except the General Fund includes all remaining amounts, except for negative balances, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive unassigned fund balance. For all governmental funds other than the General Fund, any deficit fund balance is reported as unassigned.

In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are cosidered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the Village's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the Village's policy to use fund balance in the following order: committed, assigned, and unassigned.

F. Encumbrances

In governmental funds, encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve applicable appropriations is generally employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General and Water funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are generally reported as assigned fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

G. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resoruces and

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

H. Village as Lessor

The Village is a lessor for a noncancellable lease of a cell tower. The Village recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the Village initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

The Village uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate used to discount the expected lease receipts to present value. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessor.

The Village monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

I. Subsequent Events Evaluation by Management

Management has evaluated subsequent events for disclosure and/or recognition in the financial statements through the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, which date is February 12, 2024.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

A. Budgetary Data

The Village generally follows the procedures enumerated below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) On or before March 20th, the budget officer submits to the Board of Trustees a tentative operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following June 1st. The tentative budget includes the proposed expenditures and the means of financing.
- b) The Board of Trustees, on or before March 31st, meets to discuss and review the tentative budget.
- c) The Board of Trustees conducts a public hearing on the tentative budget to obtain taxpayer comments on or before April 15th.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

- d) After the public hearing and on or before May 1st, the Trustees meet to consider and adopt the budget.
- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed during the year as a management control device for General, Water and Debt Service funds.
- f) Budgets for General, Water and Debt Service funds are legally adopted annually on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The Capital Projects Fund is budgeted on a project basis. An annual budget is not adopted for the Sewer fund since other means control the use of these resources (e.g., grants awards) and sometimes span a period of more than one fiscal year.
- g) The Village Board has established legal control of the budget at the function level of expenditures. Transfers between appropriation accounts, at the function level, require approval by the Board of Trustees. Any modification to appropriations resulting from an increase in revenue estimates or supplemental reserve appropriations also require a majority vote by the Board.
- h) Appropriations in General, Water and Debt Service funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, except that outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the succeeding year pursuant to the Uniform System of Accounts promulgated by the Office of the State Comptroller.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Trustees.

B. Property Tax Limitation

The Village is permitted by the Constitution of the State of New York to levy taxes up to 2% of the five year average full valuation of taxable real estate located within the Village, exclusive of the amount raised for the payment of interest on and redemption of long-term debt. In accordance with this definition, the maximum amount of the levy for the 2022-2023 fiscal year was \$86,676,527 inclusive of exclusions, which exceeded the actual levy by \$59,513,946.

In addition to this constitutional tax limitation, Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011, as amended ("Tax Levy Limitation Law"), modified previous law by imposing a limit on the amount of real property taxes a local government may levy. The following is a brief summary of certain relevant provisions of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The summary is not complete and the full text of the Tax Levy Limitation Law should be read in order to understand the details and implementations thereof.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a limitation on increases in the real property tax levy, subject to certain exceptions. The Tax Levy Limitation Law permits the Village to increase its overall real property tax levy over the

tax levy of the prior year by no more than the "Allowable Levy Growth Factor," which is the lesser of one and two-one hundredths or the sum of one plus the Inflation Factor; provided, however that in no case shall the levy growth factor be less than one. The "Inflation Factor" is the quotient of: (I) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the coming fiscal year minus the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the prior

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

fiscal year, divided by (ii) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States with the result expressed as a decimal to four places. The Village is required to calculate its tax levy limit for the upcoming year in accordance with the provision above and provide all relevant information to the New York State Comptroller prior to adopting its budget. The Tax Levy Limitation Law sets forth certain exclusions to the real property tax levy limitation of the Village, including exclusions for certain portions of the expenditures for retirement system contributions and tort judgments payable by the Village. The Village Board of Trustees may adopt a budget that exceeds the tax levy limit for the coming fiscal year, only if the Board first enacts, by a vote of at least sixty percent of the total voting power of the Board, a local law to override such limit for such coming fiscal year.

C. Capital Projects Fund Deficits

The unassigned deficit in the Capital Projects Fund of \$4,195,646 arises because of expenditures exceeding current financing on the projects. These deficits will be eliminated with the subsequent receipt or issuance of authorized financing.

D. Excess of Actual Expenditures Over Budget

The following category of expenditures exceeded their budgetary authorization by the amount indicated:

General Fund Culture and Recreation		
Community center	\$	345,026
Home and Community Services Planning		207,254
The following Capital Projects exceeded their budgetary provision	at Ma	y 31, 2022:
Sanitary Sewer Inflow & Infiltration	\$	175,246
Sanitary Sewer Inflow & Infiltration I&I Area 7,9,10	\$	175,246 8,149
	\$,
I&I Area 7,9,10 A-1366 New Meter/Pressure Reg Multi-Space Parking Meters on West BPR	\$	8,149 21,240 5,446
I&I Area 7,9,10 A-1366 New Meter/Pressure Reg	\$	8,149 21,240

E. Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle

The Village implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, "*Leases*," for the year ended May 31, 2023, which establish a single model for lease accounting based on the concept that leases are a financing of a "right-to-use" underlying asset. This statement requires a lessor to recognize a lease receivable and a related deferred inflow of resources. As a result, the Village has reported a cumulative effect of change in accounting principle of \$1,343,469 for the lease receivable and \$1,343,469 deferred inflow of resources for a net cumulative effect of \$0 to the May 31, 2022 net position of the Village's activities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable at May 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

Prior years Less - Allowance for uncollectible	\$	20,503
taxes		20,503
	<u>\$</u>	

B. Interfund Receivables/Payables

The composition of due from/to other funds at May 31, 2023 were as follows:

Fund	 Due From	 Due To
General Capital Projects Non-Major Governmental	\$ 5,816,141 - 602,210	\$ - 6,418,351 -
	\$ 6,418,351	\$ 6,418,351

The outstanding balances between funds results mainly from the time lag between the dates that 1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system and 3) payments between funds are made.

C. Lease Receivable

During 1999 the Village entered into a lease agreement to lease a parcel of land that provides for the lessee to operate a cell tower. The Village extended the agreement through March 30, 2034. During 2006 the Village entered into another lease agreement to lease a parcel of land that provides for the lessee to operate a cell tower. The Village extended the agreement through August 31, 2066.

As of May 31, 2023 the Village's lease receivable for the cell tower lease payments was \$1,248,414. Also, the Village has deferred infows of resources associated with these leases that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. As of May 31, 2023, the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$1,231,780.

D. Capital Assets

Changes in the Village's capital assets are as follows:

Class	Balance June 1, 2022			Additions	[Deductions	Balance May 31, 2023		
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction-in-Progress	\$	2,843,273 14,253,856	\$	12,885,312	\$	<u>-</u> 3,020,371	\$	2,843,273 24,118,797	
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	17,097,129	\$	12,885,312	\$	3,020,371	\$	26,962,070	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Class	Balance June 1, 2022	Additions	Deductions	Balance May 31, 2023
Capital Assets, being depreciated: Infrastructure Buildings and Improvements Machinery and Equipment	\$ 88,872,072 22,691,621 21,913,782	\$	\$ - 	\$ 89,244,645 23,733,721 24,693,307
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated	133,477,475	4,990,672	796,474	137,671,673
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Infrastructure Buildings and Improvements Machinery and Equipment	45,604,707 9,686,496 17,627,009	2,622,894 548,291 1,423,838	796,474	48,227,601 10,234,787 18,254,373
Total Accumulated Depreciation	72,918,212	4,595,023	796,474	76,716,761
Total Capital Assets, being depreciated, net	\$ 60,559,263	\$ 395,649	<u>\$</u>	\$ 60,954,912
Capital Assets, net	\$ 77,656,392	\$ 13,280,961	\$ 3,020,371	\$ 87,916,982

Depreciation expense was charged to the Village's functions and programs as follows:

General Government Support	\$	277,216
Public Safety		872,145
Health		534,272
Transportation		1,543,288
Economic Opportunity and Development		2,682
Culture and Recreation		333,278
Home and Community Services		1,032,142
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$</u>	4,595,023

E. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities at May 31, 2023 were as follows:

	G	eneral
	I	Fund
Payroll and employee benefits	\$	3,780

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Long-Term Liabilities

The following table summarizes the changes in the Village's long-term indebtedness for the year ended May 31, 2023:

	 Balance June 1, 2022	 New Issues/ Additions	 Maturities and/or Payments	Balance May 31, 2023	 Due Within One-Year
General Obligation Bonds Payable					
Capital construction	\$ 40,332,604	\$ 14,947,778	\$ 2,467,604	\$ 52,812,778	\$ 2,907,748
Other	7,980,000	 -	 560,000	 7,420,000	 575,000
	48,312,604	14,947,778	3,027,604	60,232,778	3,482,748
Plus					
Unamortized premium on bonds	 1,847,438	 385,889	 181,346	 2,051,981	 -
	50,160,042	15,333,667	3,208,950	62,284,759	3,482,748
Other Non-Current Liabilities					
Claims Payable	488,085	81,592	88,006	481,671	48,000
Compensated Absences	1,681,754	168,000	74,660	1,775,094	178,000
Net Pension Liability - ERS	-	5,760,211	-	5,760,211	-
Net Pension Liability - PFRS	921,229	7,552,753	-	8,473,982	-
Other Postemployment					
Benefit Obligations Payable	 74,919,407	 9,801,056	 2,929,648	 81,790,815	
Total Other Non-Current Liabilities	 78,010,475	 23,363,612	 3,092,314	 98,281,773	 226,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 128,170,517	\$ 38,697,279	\$ 6,301,264	\$ 160,566,532	\$ 3,708,748

Each governmental fund's liability for general obligation bonds, claims, compensated absences, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability is liquidated by the General, Water and Sewer funds.

General Obligation Bonds Payable

General obligation bonds payable at May 31, 2023 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Purpose	Year of Issue	 Original Issue Amount	 Final Maturity	Interest Rates	 Amount Outstanding at May 31, 2023
Various Public Improvements	2016	\$ 10,731,652	March, 2037	2.000 - 2.500 %	\$ 8,030,000
Refunding	2017	10,895,000	August, 2033	3.000	7,820,000
Refunding	2019	13,925,000	August, 2030	3.000 - 5.000	10,850,000
Various Public Improvements	2020	8,908,530	March, 2050	2.250 - 2.625	7,810,000
Various Public Improvements	2021	5,020,000	January, 2037	1.250 - 4.000	4,515,000
Various Public Improvements	2022	6,437,604	April, 2047	3.000 - 3.375	6,260,000
Various Public Improvements	2023	14,947,778	April, 2048	3.000 - 4.000	 14,947,778
					\$ 60,232,778

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Interest expenditures of \$1,388,127 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the following funds:

Fund	Amount
General	\$ 936,580
Water	346,554
Sewer	104,993
	<u>\$ 1,388,127</u>

Interest expense of \$1,340,720 was recorded in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities.

Payments to Maturity

The annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of May 31, 2023, including interest payments of \$17,759,419 are as follows:

Year Ending May 31,	 Principal	 Interest
2024	\$ 3,482,778	\$ 1,827,380
2025	3,605,000	1,700,144
2026	3,730,000	1,567,876
2027	3,890,000	1,429,875
2028	4,035,000	1,292,857
2029-2033	18,325,000	4,728,320
2034-2038	10,385,000	2,768,697
2039-2043	5,855,000	1,720,751
2044-2048	6,490,000	706,331
2049-2050	 435,000	 17,188
	\$ 60,232,778	\$ 17,759,419

The above general obligations bonds are direct borrowings of the Village for which its full faith and credit are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable real property within the Village.

Legal Debt Margin

The Village is subject to legal limitations on the amount of debt that it may issue. The Village's legal debt limit is 7% of the latest five-year average of the full valuation of all taxable real property. At May 31, 2023, that amount was \$268,909,416, the total outstanding debt applicable to was \$34,345,712, which is 11.33% of the total debt limit.

Claims Payable

The government-wide financial statements reflect the liability for self-insured workers' compensation claims (See Note 4). These liabilities are based upon estimates of the ultimate cost

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported, but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred, but not reported. The length of time for which such costs must be estimated varies depending on the coverage involved. Because actual claim costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liability and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency and other economic and social factors. A provision for inflation in the calculation of estimated future claim costs is implicit in the calculation because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflects past inflation and other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience.

An analysis of the activity of unpaid claim liabilities in the government-wide financial statements is as follows:

	May 31,			
		2023		2022
Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	488,085	\$	391,605
Provision for Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses		81,592		184,261
Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses Paid		(88,006)		(87,781)
Balance - End of Year	\$	481,671	\$	488,085
Due Within One Year	\$	48,000	\$	49,000

Compensated Absences

Pursuant to collective bargaining agreements, substantially all full-time employees, with the exception of police officers are entitled to accumulate sick leave up to a maximum of 260 days. These employees may receive payment for accumulated sick leave in an amount which represents 50% of the difference between the amount accumulated and 165 days. Police officers are entitled to unlimited sick leave and therefore, are not compensated for such leave. Vacation time is required to be taken in the year earned by police officers but may be accumulated by other employees. The value of compensated absences has been reflected in the government-wide financial statements.

Pension Plans

New York State and Local Retirement System

The Village participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS") which are collectively referred to as the New York State and Local Retirement System ("System"). These are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. The System provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the System is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund ("Fund"), which was established to hold all

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

assets and record changes in fiduciary net position. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the System. The Comptroller is an elected official determined in a direct statewide election and serves a four year term. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law ("NYSRSSL"). Once a public employer elects to participate in the System, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The Village also participates in the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan, which provides death benefits in the form of life insurance. The System is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided may be found at www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/about_us/financial _statements_index.php or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

The System is noncontributory except for employees who joined after July 27, 1976, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010, who generally contribute between 3% and 6% of their salary for their entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller annually certifies the actuarially determined rates expressly used in computing the employers' contributions based on salaries paid during the System's fiscal year ending March 31. The employer contribution rates for the plan's year ending March 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Tier/Plan/Option	Rate
ERS	1 75 1 /41J165 4 A15/41J165 5 A15/41J165	17.5 % 13.0 11.1
	6 A15/41J100 6 A15/41J165	8.2 8.2
PFRS	2 384D 5 384D 6 384D	29.0 % 25.0 20.2

At May 31, 2023, the Village reported the following for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) for ERS and PFRS:

		ERS		PFRS
Measurement date	Ma	arch 31, 2023	Ma	arch 31, 2023
Net pension liability	\$	5,760,211	\$	8,473,982
Village's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0268616 %		0.1537796 %
Change in proportion since the prior measurement date		(0.0011980) %		(0.0083960) %

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of March 31, 2023 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Village's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a computation of the actuarially determined indexed present value of future compensation by employer relative to the total of all participating members.

For the year ended May 31, 2023, the Village recognized its proportionate share of pension expense in the government-wide financial statements of \$2,073,435 for ERS and \$2,639,475 for PFRS. Pension expenditures of \$944,011 for ERS and \$1,899,181 for PFRS were recorded in the fund financial statements in the General Fund.

At May 31, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		EF	RS		PFRS			
	of	Deferred Outflows Resources		Deferred Inflows Resources	of	Deferred Outflows f Resources	_	Deferred Inflows Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	613,508	\$	161,768	\$	828,246	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		2,797,530		30,918		4,129,349		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences between Village contributions and proportionate		-		33,841		14,981		-
share of contributions		163,554		60,435		289,603		280,271
Village contributions subsequent to the								
measurement date		158,720				351,985		
	\$	3,733,312	\$	286,962	\$	5,614,164	\$	280,271
		То	tal					

	lota			
				Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	of	Resources	of	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,441,754	\$	161,768
Changes of assumptions		6,926,879		30,918
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		14,981		33,841
Changes in proportion and differences between				
Village contributions and proportionate				
share of contributions		453,157		340,706
Village contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		510,705		
	\$	9,347,476	\$	567,233

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

\$158,720 and \$351,985 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ERS and PFRS, respectively, resulting from the Village's accrued contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended March 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ERS and PFRS will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

 ERS		PFRS
\$ 803,625	\$	913,772
(257,991)		(192,608)
1,182,605		2,513,054
1,559,391		1,579,376
-		168,314
 _		
\$ 3,287,630	\$	4,981,908
\$	\$ 803,625 (257,991) 1,182,605 1,559,391 - -	\$ 803,625 \$ (257,991) 1,182,605 1,559,391 - -

The total pension liability (asset) for the March 31, 2023 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation date noted below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liabilities to that measurement date. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were as follows:

	ERS	PFRS
Maaauramant data	Marah 21, 2022	March 21, 2022
Measurement date Actuarial valuation date	March 31, 2023 April 1, 2022	March 31, 2023 April 1, 2022
Investment rate of return	April 1, 2022 5.9% *	5.9% *
Salary scale	4.4%	6.2%
Inflation rate	2.9%	2.9%
Cost of living adjustments	1.5%	1.5%

*Compounded annually, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation.

Annuitant mortality rates are based on the System's experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

		Long-Tern Expected	
	Target	Real Rate)
Asset Type	Allocation	of Return	
Domestic Equity	32 %	4.30	%
International Equity	15	6.85	
Private Equity	10	7.50	
Real Estate	9	4.60	
Opportunistic/ARS Portfolio	3	5.38	
Credit	4	5.43	
Real Assets	3	5.84	
Bonds and Mortgages	23	1.50	
Cash	1	-	
	<u> 100 </u> %		

The real rate of return is net of the long-term inflation assumption of 2.9%.

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 5.9%, as well as what the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

	1%	Current			1%
	Decrease	Α	Assumption		Increase
	 (4.90%)		(5.90%)		(6.90%)
Village's proportionate share of the ERS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 13,919,960	\$	5,760,211	\$	(1,058,208)
Village's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability	\$ 17,664,412	\$	8,473,982	\$	863,754

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The components of the collective net pension liability as of the March 31, 2023 measurement date were as follows:

	ERS	PFRS	Total
Total pension liability Fiduciary net position	\$ 232,627,259,000 211,183,223,000	\$ 43,835,333,000 38,324,863,000	\$ 276,462,592,000 249,508,086,000
Employers' net pension liability	\$ 21,444,036,000	<u>\$ 5,510,470,000</u>	\$ 26,954,506,000
Fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	90.78%	87.43%	90.25%

Employer contributions to ERS and PFRS are paid annually and cover the period through the end of the System's fiscal year, which is March 31st. Retirement contributions as of May 31, 2023 represent the employer contribution for the period of April 1, 2023 through May 31, 2023 based on prior year ERS and PFRS wages multiplied by the employers' contribution rate, by tier. Accrued retirement contributions to ERS and PFRS for the two months ended May 31, 2023 were \$158,720 and \$351,985 respectively.

Voluntary Defined Contribution Plan

The Village can offer a defined contribution plan to all non-union employees hired on or after July 1, 2013 and earning at the annual full-time salary rate of \$75,000 or more. The employee contribution is between 3% and 6% depending on salary and the Village will contribute 8%. Employer contributions vest after 366 days of service. No current employees participated in this program.

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB")

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Village provides certain health care benefits for retired employees through a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The various collective bargaining agreements stipulate the employees covered and the percentage of contribution. Contributions by the Village may vary according to length of service. The cost of providing postemployment health care benefits is shared between the Village and the retired employee as noted below. Substantially all of the Village's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the Village. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions", so the net OPEB liability is equal to the total OPEB liability. Separate financial statements are not issued for the plan.

At May 31, 2023, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments	135
Active employees	151_
	286

The Village's total OPEB liability of \$81,790,815 was measured as of May 31, 2023, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 1, 2022.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The total OPEB liability in the June 1, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	3.00%
Discount rate	4.24%
Healthcare cost trend rates	8.0% for 2023, decreasing 0.5% per year to an
	ultimate rate of 5.0% for 2029 and later years

The discount rate was based on S&P municipal bond 20-year high grade rate index as of May 31, 2023.

Mortality rates were based on PUB 2010 mortality table and MP-2021 projection.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 1, 2022 valuation for turnover and retirement for ERS and PFRS were based on rates developed in the report "Annual Report to the Comptroller on Actuarial Assumptions."

The Village's change in the total OPEB liability for the year ended May 31, 2023 is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Year	\$ 74,919,407
Service cost	2,321,651
Interest	2,717,820
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	12,974,031
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(8,212,448)
Benefit payments	 (2,929,646)
Total OPEB Liability - End of Year	\$ 81,790,815

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Village, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.24%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.24%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (3.24%)	C	Current Discount Rate (4.24%)	1% Increase (5.24%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 95,285,100	\$	81,790,815	\$ 71,074,801

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Village, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (7.0% decreasing to 4.0%) or 1 percentage point higher (9.0% decreasing to 6.0%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

				Current		
		1%	He	ealthcare Cost		1%
		Decrease	-	Trend Rates		ncrease
	(7.0	0% decreasing	(8.0	0% decreasing	(9.0	0% decreasing
		to 4.0%)		to 5.0%)		to 6.0%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$	70,638,279	\$	81,790,815	\$	95,988,283

For the year ended May 31, 2023, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$4,780,551 in the government-wide financial statements. At May 31, 2023, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes of assumptions or other inputs Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,761,104 15,195,125	\$ 27,740,719 1,687,793
	<u>\$ 24,956,229</u>	<u>\$ 29,428,512</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended May 31,	
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter	\$ (258,920) (258,917) (455,275) (603,329) (2,895,842)
	\$ (4,472,283)

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

G. Revenues and Expenditures

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are defined as the flow of assets, such as cash or goods and services, without the equivalent flow of assets in return. The interfund transfers reflected below have been reflected as transfers.

			٦	Transfers In			
				Capital	N	lon-Major	
	(General		Projects	Go	vernmental	
Transfers Out		Fund		Fund		Funds	 Total
General Fund Water Fund	\$	- 100,000	\$	2,407,805 -	\$	-	\$ 2,407,805 100,000
Capital Projects Fund Non-Major Governmental		-		-		199,049	199,049
Funds		400,000					 400,000
	\$	500,000	\$	2,407,805	\$	199,049	\$ 3,106,854

Transfers are used to 1) move funds earmarked in the operating funds to fulfill commitments for Capital Projects Fund expenditures, 2) move funds from the Water Fund to fulfill commitments for General Fund expenditures, 3) move funds from the Capital Fund for completed capital projects.

H. Net Position

The components of net position are detailed below:

Net investment in capital assets - the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, excluding unexpended proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted for Law Enforcement - the component of net position that represents the proceeds of seized funds which are restricted by New York State for use in law enforcement activities.

Restricted for Special Purpose - the component of net position that represents funds restricted for specific purposes under New York State law or by external parties and/or statutes.

Restricted for Debt Service - the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by Local Finance Law.

Unrestricted - all other amounts that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

I. Fund Balances

	Total	\$ 10,163 1,042,220 5,500,645	399,000 6,952,028	315,694	164,750 500 151	7,150 56,447	38,530 993,888	1,760,916	600,000 367,963	1,450,375	4,179,254	1,818,164 \$ 13,265,140
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	\$ 5,500,645	399,000 5,899,645				י י	ı	- 367.963		367,963	- \$ 6,267,608
2022	Capital Projects Fund	н н н Ө					· ·				ı	(13,070,830) \$ (13,070,830)
	Water Fund	н н н Ө					· ·	·		1,450,375 -	1,450,375	\$ 1,450,375
	General Fund	\$ 10,163 1,042,220 -	- 1,052,383	315,694	164,750 500-154	56,447	38,530 993,888	1,760,916	600,000	г г	2,360,916	14,888,994 \$ 18,617,987
	Total	\$ 10,265 376,531 5,767,815	1,001,120 7,155,731	242,194	120,754 477 893	365 31,732	37,402 827,611	1,495,757	650,000 202.000	1,651,108 567,687	4,566,552	10,631,816 \$ 22,596,293
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	\$ - 5,767,815	1,001,120 6,768,935				1,999	1,999	- 202.000	- 567,687	771,686	\$ 7,540,621
2023	Capital Projects Fund	н I I I	j.				· ·	ı			'	(4,195,646) \$ (4,195,646)
	Water Fund	о I I I I Ø					· ·	,		1,651,108 -	1,651,108	\$ 1,651,108
	General Fund	\$ 10,265 376,531 -	386,796	242,194	120,754 477 893	365 31,732	37,402 825,612	1,493,758	650,000 -		2,143,758	14,827,462 \$ 17,600,210
•			Debt service - for subsequent year's expenditures Total Restricted	Committed - Capital Projects	Assigned - Purchases on order: General government support Purkir exterv	Health Transportation	Culture and recreation Home and community services	Subsequent year's expenditures	Major funds Non-Major governmental funds Sewer Fund	Water Fund Non-Major governmental funds Sewer Fund	Total Assigned	Unassigned Total Fund Balances

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Certain elements of fund balance are described above. Those additional elements, which are not reflected in the Statement of Net Position but are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet are described below.

Prepaid Expenditures has been provided to account for certain payments made in advance. The amount is classified as nonspendable to indicate that funds are not "available" for appropriation or expenditure even though they are a component of current assets.

Committed for Capital Projects represents amounts that have been established by the Village Board and will be utilized to fund costs associated with various capital projects in the future budgets.

Purchases on order are assigned and represent the Village intention to honor the contracts in process at year-end. The subsequent year's appropriation will be amended to provide authority to complete the transactions.

Subsequent year's expenditures represent that as of May 31, 2023, the Village Board has assigned the above amounts to be appropriated for the ensuing year's budget and for future court awarded property tax refunds.

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. Unassigned fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund represents the deficit in the fund.

J. Joint Venture

The Village, together with the Town of Mamaroneck and the Town/Village of Harrison, participate in the Westchester Joint Water Works. The purpose of the joint venture is to acquire, construct, provide, maintain and operate a water works system.

The following is an audited summary of the General Fund special purpose financial information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 of the joint venture.

Total Assets	\$ 15,003,660
Total Liabilities	76,687,537
Net Deficit	(61,683,877)
Total Revenues	32,275,996
Total Expenses	32,534,974
Net increase in Net Position	128,002

The Village of Mamaroneck and the Village of Larchmont formed the Tri-Municipal Larchmont-Mamaroneck Cable TV Board of Control. The Board was organized to administer the franchise agreement with UA-Columbia Cablevision of Westchester. The franchise fees received are used to operate three public cable-TV channels, serving the community interests of Larchmont and Mamaroneck.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2023

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following is an audited summary of financial information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 of the joint venture.

Total Assets	\$ 329,170
Total Liabilities	24,845
Net Position	304,325
Total Revenues	752,079
Total Expenses	775,361
Net decrease in Net Position	(23,282)

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies

A. Litigation

The Village, in common with other municipalities, receives numerous notices of claims for money damages arising from false arrest, property damages or personal injury. Of the claims currently pending, none are expected to have a material effect on the financial position of the Village, if adversely settled.

There are also currently pending certiorari proceedings, the results of which could require the payment of future tax refunds by the Village if existing assessment rolls are modified based upon the outcome of the litigation proceedings. However, the amount of the possible refunds cannot be determined at the present time. Any payments resulting from adverse decisions will be funded in the year the payment is made.

In addition, the Village is involved in several lawsuits with various housing developers regarding planning and zoning challenges. At this time, the outcome of these matters cannot be determined and no amounts are to be accrued.

B. Contingencies

The Village participates in various Federal grant programs. These programs may be subject to program compliance audits pursuant to the Uniform Guidance. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Village anticipates such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Westchester Joint Water Works ("WJWW") a joint venture of the Village as reported in note 3 is currently being fined by the New York State Health Department for not meeting a Supreme Court of the State of New York ruling requiring the construction of a filtration plant by December 3, 2008. These fines amount to \$69,686,250 as of December 31, 2022 and continue to accrue at \$13,750 a day. The Village' share of these fines is approximately \$18,850,131 or 27.05% of the total. Management of the WJWW has indicated that the State is holding in abeyance the imposition of these fines although they continue to be accrued by the WJWW. The Village has not accrued their share as the expectation of management is that the fines will be suspended or replaced with a negotiated settlement as the WJWW signed an inter-municipal agreement with the County for a filtration plant alternative.

The WJWW receives numerous additional notices of claims for money damages occurring from property damage or personal injury. Of the claims currently pending, none are expected to have a material effect on the financial position of the WJWW if adversely settled.

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

C. Risk Management

The Village was self-insured for general liability, auto physical damage, property and workers' compensation benefits through December 1, 1996. The Village's liability was limited to \$100,000 per occurrence for general liability and \$250,000 per occurrence up to a limit of \$1 million per year for workers' compensation. The estimated liability for the remaining claims has been recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

The Village, as of December 2, 1996, purchased various insurance coverages to reduce its exposure to loss. The Village maintains a general liability insurance policy with coverage up to \$1 million for each occurrence and \$2 million in the aggregate and Public Officials liability insurance coverage with limits of \$1 million for each occurrence and \$3 million in the aggregate. The Village maintains an excess liability aggregate coverage of \$10 million for each occurrence. The Village also purchases conventional health insurance and workers' compensation insurance with coverage at statutory levels. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

D. Tax Abatements

The Village has two real property tax abatement agreements with Sarah Neuman organized pursuant to Section 420-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York and Mamaroneck Towers, Pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York for the purpose of creating or preserving affordable housing in the Village.

Generally, these agreements provide for a 100 percent abatement of real property taxes in exchange for a payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") based on a percentage of shelter rents, and continue until the property no longer provides the required affordable housing or no longer compiles with the requirements of the PHFL.

Copies of the agreements may be obtained from Agostino A Fusco, Clerk – Treasurer, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, NY 10543, <u>Clerktreasurer@vomny.org</u>. Information relevant to disclosure of these agreements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2023 is as follows:

Start Date	Agreement	 Taxable Assessed Value	Tax Rate	 Tax Value	F	PILOT Received	 Taxes Abated
06/13/1994	Sarah Neuman	\$ 25,680,000	6.7927	\$ 174,437	\$	25,000	\$ 149,437
12/31/2014	Mamaroneck Towers	 11,250,000	6.7927	 76,418		24,230	 52,188
		\$ 36,930,000		\$ 250,855	\$	49,230	\$ 201,625

Notes to Financial Statements (Concluded) May 31, 2023

Note 5 - Recently Issued GASB Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 96, "*Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*" provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements ("SBITAs") for government end users. This Statement defines a SBITA and establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (intangible asset) and a corresponding liability. The Statement also provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA, as well as detailing the requirements for note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

This is not an all-inclusive list of recently issued GASB pronouncements but rather a listing of Statements that the Village believes will most impact its financial statements. The Village will evaluate the impact this and other pronouncements may have on its financial statements and will implement them as applicable and when material.

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in the Village's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (2)

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total OPEB Liability:	 	 	 	 	
Service cost	\$ 2,321,651	\$ 3,466,332	\$ 2,399,911	\$ 2,223,608	\$ 2,036,271
Interest	2,717,820	1,540,976	2,067,369	2,289,300	2,180,204
Differences between expected and					
actual experience	12,974,031	3,429,726	2,696,606	(3,938,185)	-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	(8,212,448)	(29,255,818)	13,350,976	4,974,610	1,374,474
Benefit payments	 (2,929,646)	(2,357,032)	 (2,053,641)	 (1,948,719)	 (2,079,300)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	6,871,408	(23,175,816)	18,461,221	3,600,614	3,511,649
Total OPEB Liability – Beginning of Year	 74,919,407	 98,095,223	 79,634,002	 76,033,388	 72,521,739 (3)
Total OPEB Liability – End of Year	\$ 81,790,815	\$ 74,919,407	\$ 98,095,223	\$ 79,634,002	\$ 76,033,388
Village's covered-employee payroll	\$ 12,800,023	\$ 16,985,952	\$ 16,468,274	\$ 16,124,029	\$ 15,288,199
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	 638.99%	 441.07%	 595.66%	 493.88%	 497.33%
Discount Rate	 4.24%	 3.70%	 1.59%	 2.63%	 3.05%

Notes to Schedule:

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2019 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, "Accounting and

Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions".

(2) No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of this Statement to pay related benefits.

(3) Restated for the implementation of the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75.

New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System Required Supplementary Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

		Schedule	∋ of th	Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)	portio	nate Share of t	he Ne	et Pension Li	ability	r (Asset) (2)						
,		2023 (3)		2022 (4)		2021 (4)	50	2020 (3)		2019 (3)		2018 (4)		2017 (4)		2016
viliage s proportion of the net pension liability (asset)		0.0268616%		0.0280596%		0.0273704%	0.0	0.0254247%		0.0258873%		0.0265533%	0	0.0233639%	0	0.0251914%
Village's proportionate snare of the net pension liability (asset)	ω	5,760,211	φ	(2,293,753)	ъ	27,254	\$	6,732,617	φ	1,834,191	φ	856,993	φ	2,195,326	ч Ф	4,043,296
Village's covered payroll	ω	8,679,361	φ	8,322,224	φ	8,257,625	Ф	7,634,021	φ	7,554,902	φ	7,477,329	ф	7,332,384	с Ф	6,627,962
Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		(66.37%)		(27.56%)		0.33%		88.19%		24.28%		11.46%		29.94%		61.00%
Plan fiductary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset)		90.78%		103.65%		99.95%		86.39%		96.27%		98.24%		94.70%		90.70%
Discount rate		5.90%		5.90%		5.90%		6.80%		2.00%		2.00%		2.00%		7.00%
					Sche	Schedule of Contributions	utions									
		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016
Contractually required contribution	÷	911,348	⇔	1,276,715	θ	1,103,720	÷	1,030,877	θ	1,051,627	φ	1,099,896	÷	1,016,240	÷	1,312,985
Contractually required contribution		(911,348)		(1,276,715)		(1,103,720)		(1,030,877)		(1,051,627)		(1,099,896)		(1,016,240)		(1,312,985)
Contribution excess	φ	ľ	မာ	T	φ		φ	ı	φ	I	မာ	ľ	φ	I I	ъ	T
Village's covered payroll	φ	8,611,655	မ	8,617,007	φ	8,231,372	φ	7,554,902	ω	7,545,549	မ	7,496,079	φ	7,153,913	с Ф	6,665,438
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		10.58%		14.82%		13.41%		13.65%		13.94%		14.67%		14.21%		19.70%
	-			: - -	č	-			:		i	: [(=		

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2016 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the March 31st measurement date within the current fiscal year.
 Increase in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to decrease in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.
 Decrease in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

53

New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System Required Supplementary Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

	Schedu	le of the Village's I	Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (2)	re of the Net Pens	ion Liability (2)			
	2023 (3)	2022 (4)	2021 (4)	2020 (3)	2019 (3)	2018 (4)	2017 (4)	2016
Village's proportion of the net pension liability	0.1537796%	0.1621756%	0.1647973%	0.1731005%	0.1743726%	0.1824939%	0.1809302%	0.2038508%
Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 8,473,982	\$ 921,229	\$ 2,861,336	\$ 9,252,115	\$ 2,924,338	\$ 1,844,570	\$ 3,750,053	\$ 6,035,588
Village's covered payroll Village's proportionate share of the	\$ 6,944,279	\$ 6,944,279	\$ 6,948,942	\$ 6,683,839	\$ 6,673,105	\$ 6,420,690	\$ 6,700,136	\$ 6,395,581
net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	122.03%	13.27%	41.18%	138.43%	43.82%	28.73%	55.97%	94.37%
Plan nductary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	87.43%	95.79%	95.79%	84.86%	95.09%	96.93%	93.50%	90.20%
Discount Rate	5.90%	5.90%	5.90%	6.80%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
			Schedule of Contributions	butions				
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,882,211	\$ 1,928,494	\$ 1,580,731	\$ 1,485,771	\$ 1,441,046	\$ 1,599,645	\$ 1,495,680	\$ 1,683,734
contractually required contribution	(1,882,211)	(1,928,494)	(1,580,731)	(1,485,771)	(1,441,046)	(1,599,645)	(1,495,680)	(1,683,734)
Contribution excess	۲ ا	۲ ج	۲ ا	۲ ا	۲ ا	۲ ج	۲ چ	۲ ج
Village's covered payroll	\$ 7,191,642	\$ 7,035,397	\$ 6,849,069	\$ 6,673,105	\$ 6,644,457	\$ 6,546,207	\$ 6,424,300	\$ 6,375,845
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	26.17%	27.41%	23.08%	22.27%	21.69%	24.44%	23.28%	26.41%
(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2016 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".	16 implementation o	if Governmental A	ccounting Standar	ds Board Stateme	ent No. 68, "A <i>cco</i> u	inting and Financi	al Reporting for P	"snoisn

Data not available prior to fiscal year 2016 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Kep (2) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the March 31st measurement date within the current fiscal year.
 Increase in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to decrease in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.
 Decrease in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

General Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	 2023	 2022
ASSETS Cash and equivalents	\$ 12,897,639	\$ 6,194,408
Taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible taxes of \$20,503 in 2023 and \$20,510 in 2022	 	 <u> </u>
Other receivables Accounts State and Federal aid Due from other governments Due from other funds Leases	 460,104 550,648 9,002,982 5,816,141 1,248,414 17,078,289	 444,811 39,429 9,563,565 14,747,898 - 24,795,703
Total Assets	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 30,990,111
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deposits payable Employee payroll deductions Unearned revenues Due to retirement systems Due to other funds Total Liabilities	\$ 784,774 3,780 385,626 46,369 9,412,684 510,705 - -	\$ 921,402 11,520 292,789 7,935 8,961,074 481,527 1,695,877 12,372,124
Deferred inflows of resources Lease related	 1,231,780	 -
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	 12,375,718	 12,372,124
Fund balance Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	 386,796 242,194 2,143,758 14,827,462	 1,052,383 315,694 2,360,916 14,888,994
Total Fund Balance	 17,600,210	 18,617,987
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 30,990,111

General Fund

Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Years Ended May 31,

		20	023	
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES Real property taxes Other tax items	\$ 27,521,415 274,930	\$ 27,521,415 274,930	\$ 27,521,855 218,283	\$
Non-property taxes	4,740,000	4,740,000	5,593,702	853,702
Departmental income	3,413,335	3,420,555	3,263,235	(157,320)
Intergovernmental charges	847,630	847,630	842,181	(5,449)
Use of money and property	351,733	351,733	397,366	45,633
Licenses and permits	1,051,400	1,051,400	1,482,192	430,792
Fines and forfeitures	805,420	805,420	763,788	(41,632)
Sale of property and compensation				
for loss	55,500	55,500	28,605	(26,895)
State aid	895,008	1,074,690	935,066	(139,624)
Federal aid	-	-	1,609,027	1,609,027
Miscellaneous	245,432	95,750	377,308	281,558
Total Revenues	40,201,803	40,239,023	43,032,608	2,793,585
EXPENDITURES Current				
General government support	7,652,067	7,799,712	6,572,744	1,226,968
Public safety	11,725,264	12,652,901	11,791,833	861,068
Health	245,400	247,400	187,387	60,013
Transportation	2,062,574	2,247,009	1,841,514	405,495
Economic opportunity and development	3,000	4,350	4,337	13
Culture and recreation	2,776,762	2,870,240	2,769,903	100,337
Home and community services	3,650,077	5,727,831	4,610,019	1,117,812
Employee benefits	11,965,698	11,962,805	11,423,991	538,814
Debt service	0.050.004	0 000 007	0 000 404	00.000
Principal	2,350,691	2,320,297	2,290,401	29,896
Interest	906,186	936,580	936,580	
Total Expenditures	43,337,719	46,769,125	42,428,709	4,340,416
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,135,916)	(6,530,102)	603,899	7,134,001
	(3,135,910)	(0,550,102)	003,099_	7,134,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Insurance recoveries	275,000	275,000	286,129	11,129
Transfers in	500,000	500,000	500,000	-
Transfers out		(2,407,805)	(2,407,805)	
Total Other Financing Sources	775,000	(1,632,805)	(1,621,676)	11,129
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,360,916)	(8,162,907)	(1,017,777)	7,145,130
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year	2,360,916	8,162,907	18,617,987	10,455,080
End of Year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 17,600,210</u>	\$ 17,600,210

See independent auditors' report.

		2022			
 Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		nce with Budget
\$ 26,990,915 327,360 4,009,477 3,025,504 828,859 344,974 1,032,070 889,420	 \$ 26,990,91 327,36 4,074,60 3,233,99 828,85 344,97 1,032,07 889,42 	0 2 9 9 4 0	26,995,299 205,698 5,227,124 3,083,113 851,230 344,191 1,103,615 638,117	1, (4,384 121,662) 152,522 150,886) 22,371 (783) 71,545 251,303)
27,500 845,746	27,50 845,74		40,419 815,856		12,919 (29,890) -
 95,750	95,75	<u> </u>	314,918	:	219,168
 38,417,575	38,691,19	5	39,619,580		928,385
0.000.000	7 400 74	0	0 404 004	4	040.000
6,920,360 10,739,960	7,132,71 11,113,55		6,121,831 10,165,814		010,882 947,743
241,500	241,50	0	195,325		46,175
1,920,176	2,089,18		1,740,122	:	349,060
3,000 2,446,528	6,53 2,581,54		6,510 2,397,034		27 184,515
2,552,631	6,275,30		4,694,841		580,467
11,881,270	11,789,27	0	11,060,533		728,737
 2,300,603 951,237	2,292,14 959,69		2,263,197 959,695		28,948 <u>-</u>
 39,957,265	44,481,45	6	39,604,902	4,	876,554
 (1,539,690)	(5,790,26	1)	14,678	5,	804,939
275,000	431,30		1,382,497	!	951,197
210,000 (27,033)	210,00 (131,40		210,000 (142,638)		(11,230)
 457,967		<u> </u>			
 (1,081,723)	<u> </u>		1,449,859 1,464,537		939,967 744,906
 1,081,723	5,280,36	9	17,153,450	11,3	873,081
\$ 	\$	- \$	18,617,987	<u>\$ 18,</u>	617,987

General Fund
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget
Year Ended May 31, 2023
(With Comparative Actuals for 2022)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	2022 Actual
REAL PROPERTY TAXES	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 27,521,855	\$ 440	\$ 26,995,299
OTHER TAX ITEMS Payments in lieu of taxes Interest and penalties on real property taxes	49,230 225,700	49,230 225,700	50,050 168,233	820 (57,467)	49,230 156,468
	274,930	274,930	218,283	(56,647)	205,698
NON-PROPERTY TAXES Non-property tax distribution from County Utilities gross receipts taxes	4,400,000 340,000	4,400,000 340,000	5,202,638 391,064	802,638 51,064	4,858,231 368,893
	4,740,000	4,740,000	5,593,702	853,702	5,227,124
Engineering fees	25,000	25,000	46,871	21,871	12,408
Clerk/Treasurer fees	27,600	27,600	31,916	4,316	22,314
Police fees	491,000	491,000	349,601	(141,399)	496,551
Security alarm system	70,000	70,000	38,490	(31,510)	34,775
Parking lots and meters	1,265,735	1,265,735	1,229,193	(36,542)	1,004,496
Parks and recreation charges	277,200	284,420	224,282	(60,138)	231,426
Tennis fees	175,000	175,000	280,960	105,960	204,102
Day camp fees	430,000	430,000	354,461	(75,539)	383,392
Education center fees	10,400	10,400	8,550	(1,850)	9,700
Beach fees	145,200	145,200	154,031	8,831	151,844
Marina and dock fees	437,000	437,000	429,291	(2,709)	421,220
Vital statistics fees	10,200	10,200	10,615	415	12,405
Harbor master fees	28,000	28,000	77,335	49,335	76,170
Planning and zoning fees	21,000	21,000	27,639	6,639	22,310
	3,413,335	3,420,555	3,263,235	(157,320)	3,083,113

l Fund	Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Continued)	Year Ended May 31, 2023	(With Comparative Actuals for 2022)
General Fund	Schedule of Rev	Year Ended Ma	(With Comparat

Insurance recoveries 275,0 Transfers in Water Fund 100,0 Debt Service Fund 400,0	245,432 40,201,803 275,000 100,000 400,000	95,750 40,239,023 275,000 100,000 400,000	40,400 60,914 377,308 43,032,608 286,129 100,000 400,000	(32,290) 60,914 281,558 2,793,585 11,129	169,608 (31,477) 149,682 314,918 39,619,580 1,382,497 50,000 160,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	775,000	775,000	786,129	11,129	1,592,497
TOTAL REVENILES AND					

See independent auditors' report.

60

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget Year Ended May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Actuals for 2022)

		Original		Final			Varian	Variance with		2022
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT		Budget		Budget	Ac	Actual	Final E	Budget		Actual
Legislative	θ	103,944	ഗ	113,504	θ	59,208	θ	54,296	Υ	40,416
Judicial		570,648		574,378	-,	527,406	-	46,972		516,234
Mayor		15,342		15,342		11,743		3,599		10,430
Manager		718,713		740,200	U	698,154	-	42,046		669,478
Clerk/Treasurer		839,469		841,410		789,751		51,659		761,571
Law		790,000		790,000	U	617,834	-	172,166		468,475
Human resources		288,408		371,876	•••	366,687		5,189		250,109
Engineer		370,397		430,397		223,721	Ñ	206,676		255,199
Records management		26,280		26,280		23,895		2,385		25,758
Public works		419,876		496,664	·	455,850	-	40,814		381,235
Village hall		84,900		101,900		90,952		10,948		81,864
Administrative offices		127,640		153,240	•	128,893		24,347		150,899
Central garage		422,621		437,621	•	421,661		15,960		337,438
Central communications		318,229		318,229		231,363	-	86,866		291,602
Central printing and mailing		38,012		40,812		40,767		45		37,696
Central data processing		503,107		525,473		503,548		21,925		408,999
Unallocated insurance		1,378,171		1,359,421	÷	1,189,993	÷	169,428		1,156,281
Municipal association dues		8,500		8,500		6,811		1,689		6,811
Taxes and assessments		71,810		71,810		66,499		5,311		71,345
Refunds of real property taxes		350,000		321,889		59,115	Ñ	262,774		146,507
MTA taxes		56,000		58,893		58,893		I		53,484
Contingency		150,000		1,873		•		1,873		•
		7,652,067		7,799,712	6,1	6,572,744	1,2	1,226,968		6,121,831

PUBLIC SAFETY Police Jail Traffic control Parking Safety Committee Electrical Department Fire Department Control of animals Safety inspection Fire Department Fire Department Registrar of Vital Statistics Community counseling service Ambulance service Ambulance service Snow removal Street Ighting Consolidated Highway Improvement Program Off-street parking Consolidated Highway Improvement Program Off-street parking DEVELOPMENT	8,921,781 3,270 243,688 365,104 3,000 105,942 1,198,131 39,000 845,348 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,725,264 11,726,134 295,540 16,900 301,000 16,900 16,900	9,789,449 3,270 244,503 366,454 3,000 107,942 1,255,935 39,000 843,348 1,255,935 39,000 843,348 23,250 3,500 48,500 172,150 1,463,082 250,116 250,100 252,000 250,000 200,0000 200,0000 200,0000 200,00000000	9,278,194 2,250 174,385 357,769 174,385 357,769 1,041,358 25,852 805,326 11,041,358 25,852 805,326 35,146 11,791,833 11,791,833 35,146 126,894 126,894 126,894 126,894 16,026 206,245 16,026 16,026	511,255 1,020 70,118 8,685 3,000 1,243 1,243 214,577 13,148 38,022 861,068 861,068 13,354 45,256 10,369 83,586 83,586 301,000 6,174 405,495	8,223,439 1,223 153,582 360,883 360,883 360,883 53,656 24,762 664,260 664,260 44,937 10,165,814 16,474 3,500 444,937 130,414 195,325 195,325 186,111 186,111 14,778 14,778 14,778
Publicity —	3,000	4,350	4,337	13	6,510
					(Continued)

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget (Continued) Year Ended May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Actuals for 2022)

		Original		Final		-	Variance with	with		2022
CUI TURE AND RECREATION		Budget		Budget		Actual	Final Budget	dget	∢	Actual
Parks and playgrounds	θ	1,105,524	φ	1,150,510	Ь	1,132,321	\$ 18	18,189	φ	989,925
Community center		1,036,171		1,046,533		1,019,690	26	26,843		963,633
Council of the Arts		23,080		23,080		18,959	7	4,121		15,350
Marinas and docks		402,149		411,438		376,784	Зz	34,654		297,788
Youth programs		29,000		29,000		29,000		I		29,000
Library/Emelin Theatre		14,700		14,700		14,700		I		14,700
Historian		19,100		19,100		18,131		696		18,000
Celebrations		147,038		175,879		160,318	1	15,561		68,638
HOME AND COMMINITY SERVICES		2,776,762		2,870,240		2,769,903	100	100,337	7	2,397,034
Board of Appeals		6,250		6,250		3,897	^c v	2,353		2,136
Planning		209,061		380,251		299,239	<u>8</u>	81,012		303,158
Sanitary sewers		5,000		5,000		4,858		142		6,603
Storm sewers		43,500		92,646		60,772	Έ	31,874		30,384
Refuse and garbage		1,985,852		2,025,852		1,928,395	16	97,457	~	I,844,696
Street cleaning		149,126		149,126		136,204	1	12,922		142,135
Community beautification		2,000		2,000		1,747		253		285
Shade trees		197,964		197,964		163,968	ŝ	33,996		82,237
Emergency tenant protection		9,400		9,400		I	0,	9,400		9,300
Emergency response		1,041,924		2,859,342		2,010,939	848	848,403		2,273,907
		3,650,077		5,727,831		4,610,019	1,117	1,117,812	4	4,694,841

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS State retirement	964,246	964,246	944,011	20,235	1,233,470
State retirement - Police	1,924,597	1,924,597	1,899,181	25,416	1,934,290
Social security	1,324,304	1,321,411	1,263,707	57,704	1,182,328
Workers' compensation benefits	1,207,144	1,207,144	1,099,385	107,759	1,103,782
Hospital, medical and dental insurance	6,215,700	6,215,700	5,920,389	295,311	5,370,799
Life insurance	10,000	10,000	5,816	4,184	7,248
Unemployment benefits	51,578	51,578	35,851	15,727	9,352
Disability benefits	2,779	2,779	617	2,162	703
Police welfare fund	265,350	265,350	255,034	10,316	218,561
	11,965,698	11,962,805	11,423,991	538,814	11,060,533
DEBT SERVICE					
Principal Serial bonds	2,350,691	2,320,297	2,290,401	29,896	2,263,197
Interest					
Serial bonds	900,180	930,280	930,580	'	660,868
	3,256,877	3,256,877	3,226,981	29,896	3,222,892
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	43,337,719	46,769,125	42,428,709	4,340,416	39,604,902
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out Capital Projects Fund		2,407,805	2,407,805		115,605
Sewer Fund	'	'	'	'	27,033
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	ľ	2,407,805	2,407,805	"	142,638
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 43,337,719	\$ 49,176,930	\$ 44,836,514	\$ 4,340,416	\$ 39,747,540

Water Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	 2023	 2022
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 511,533 1,147,575	\$ 2,381,685 1,234,097
Total Assets	\$ 1,659,108	\$ 3,615,782
Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds	\$ 8,000 _	\$ 8,000 2,157,407
Total Liabilities	8,000	2,165,407
Fund balance Assigned	 1,651,108	 1,450,375
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 1,659,108	\$ 3,615,782

Water Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Years Ended May 31,

		20)23			
	 Original	Final				ariance with
REVENUES	 Budget	 Budget		Actual	F	inal Budget
Use of money and property Miscellaneous	\$ 1,000 1,250,000	\$ 1,000 1,250,000	\$	6,488 1,235,259	\$	5,488 (14,741)
Total Revenues	 1,251,000	 1,251,000		1,241,747		(9,253)
EXPENDITURES Current						
General government support Home and community services	115,265 96,000	115,265 96,000		- 96,000		115,265 -
Debt service Principal Interest	 684,081 255,654	 593,181 346,554		498,460 346,554		94,721 -
Total Expenditures	 1,151,000	 1,151,000		941,014		209,986
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	 100,000	 100,000		300,733		200,733
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out	 (100,000)	 (100,000)		(100,000)		
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-		200,733		200,733
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year	 	 		1,450,375		1,450,375
End of Year	\$ 	\$ 	\$	1,651,108	\$	1,651,108

	20)22	
 Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
\$ 6,000 1,000,000	\$ 6,000 1,000,000	\$ 4 59 1,311,838	\$ (5,541) 311,838
 1,006,000	1,006,000	1,312,297	306,297
- 96,000	- 96,000	- 96,000	-
 354,486 212,850	354,486 212,850	354,486 212,848	2
 663,336	663,336	663,334	2
 342,664	342,664	648,963	306,299
 	(50,000)	(2,207,407)	(2,157,407)
342,664	292,664	(1,558,444)	(1,851,108)
 (342,664)	(292,664)	3,008,819	3,301,483
\$ 	<u>\$</u>	\$ 1,450,375	\$ 1,450,375

Water Fund Schedule of Revenues Year Ended May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Actuals for 2022)

Criginal Budget Original Budget ROPERTY \$ 1,000 \$ ster Joint Water Works 1,250,000 \$		Variance with Final Budget \$ 5,488 (14,741)		2022 Actual 459 1,311,838
)	\$ (8,253)	љ	1,312,29/

York
New
uroneck,
f Mama
/illage o

Water Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget Year Ended May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Actuals for 2022)

		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Vari Fin	Variance with Final Budget		2022 Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT Contingency	φ	115,265	ф	115,265	မ	•	မ	115,265	မ	•
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES Meter installation and hydrant rentals		96,000		96,000		96,000		•		96,000
DEBT SERVICE Principal Serial bonds		684,081		593,181		498,460		94,721		354,486
Interest Serial bonds		255,654		346,554		346,554		•		212,848
		939,735		939,735		845,014		94,721		567,334
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,151,000		1,151,000		941,014		209,986		663,334
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out General Fund Capital Projects Fund		100,000 -		100,000 -		100,000 -				50,000 2,157,407
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES		100,000		100,000		100,000		•		2,207,407
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	မ	1,251,000	с	1,251,000	φ	1,041,014	φ	209,986	φ	2,870,741

Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	 2023	 2022
ASSETS Cash and equivalents	\$ 4,354,618	\$ 1,172,848
Receivables State and Federal aid Due from other funds	 836,690 	 2,157,407
	 836,690	 2,157,407
Total Assets	\$ 5,191,308	\$ 3,330,255
LIABILITIES AND FUND DEFICIT Liabilities		
Accounts payable Due to other funds	\$ 2,968,603 6,418,351	\$ 1,652,278 14,748,807
Total Liabilities	9,386,954	16,401,085
Fund deficit Unassigned	 (4,195,646)	 (13,070,830)
Total Liabilities and Fund Deficit	\$ 5,191,308	\$ 3,330,255

Capital Projects Fund Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended May 31,

	 2023	 2022
REVENUES State aid	\$ 4,603,962	\$ 2,035,896
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay	 12,885,312	 13,787,292
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (8,281,350)	 (11,751,396)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) General obligation bonds issued Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing Sources Net Change in Fund Balance	 14,947,778 2,407,805 (199,049) 17,156,534 8,875,184	 6,437,604 2,273,012 (1,695,886) 7,014,730 (4,736,666)
FUND DEFICIT		
Beginning of Year	 (13,070,830)	 (8,334,164)
End of Year	\$ (4,195,646)	\$ (13,070,830)

Capital Projects Fund Project-Length Schedule Inception of Project Through May 31, 2023

PROJECT	_A	uthorization		xpenditures nd Transfers		Unexpended Balance		evenues I Transfers		Fund Balance (Deficit) at ay 31, 2023
Wayfinding Signage Master Plan	\$	250,895	\$	238,111	\$	12,784	\$	238,111	\$	
Home Elevation North James St	φ	250,895	φ	377,987	φ	12,704	φ	275,836	φ	(102,151)
Repairs To Parks Building		713,485		713,485		_		697,555		(15,930)
Sanitary Sewer Inflow & Infiltration (I&I)		906,167		1,081,413		(175,246)		1,081,413		(10,000)
A-1317 WJWW 1000 Ft Water Main Hoyt Ave		500,000		7,015		492,985		500,000		492,985
Hillside Avenue Bridge		3,096,352		373,143		2,723,209		294,842		(78,301)
A-1343 Oak Lane Project		525,000		-		525,000				-
A-1352 WJWW UV Treatment Facility		2,144,000		2,125,812		18,188		2,144,000		18,188
Seagrave Marauder Custom Pumper		884,924		858,477		26,447		858,477		-
Street Resurfacing Additional Work (Morano)		332,341		257,530		74,811		257,530		-
3 Police Ford Interceptor Vehicles		155,950		155,950		-		110,391		(45,559)
Scott Paks Units - Fire Dept		30,660		30,660		-		-		(30,660)
Fire Chief's Vehicle 2021 Chevy Tahoe		66,727		66,727		-		66,727		-
Fire Dept Turnout Gear & Pagers		63,135		57,966		5,169		28,175		(29,791)
Parks 2022 Chevy		66,572		66,572		-		-		(66,572)
Sewer I&I Rehabilitation Project		6,844,381		6,612,745		231,636		5,891,158		(721,587)
I&I Area 7, 9, 10		195,000		203,149		(8,149)		25,960		(177,189)
Waste Transfer Station Roof Construction		-		-		-		-		-
A-1364 Prelim Planning WJWW Filtration Facility		1,385,000		1,385,000		-		1,385,000		-
A-1373 Purchase Booster Pump Station		239,358		239,358				239,358		
A-1366 New Meter/Pressure Reg		166,800		188,040		(21,240)		166,800		(21,240)
A-1377 Howard Ave Water Main Replace		275,000		214,820		60,180		275,000		60,180
A-1367 WJWW Meter/Pressure Reg		69,500		69,500		-		69,500		(00.474)
2022 Ford Escape		28,171		28,171		-		-		(28,171)
169 Mt Pleasant Emergency Repairs		2,440,920		1,153,663		1,287,257		425,000		(728,663)
Municity 5 Software Package Ford F150		91,775 61,200		31,232		60,543 61,200		91,776		60,544
Access Control System / Bullet Proof Door		47,000		47,000		01,200		-		- (47,000)
Mulit-Space Parking Meters On West BPR		47,000 64,175		69,621		(5,446)		- 69,646		(47,000) 25
Multi-Space Meters (15)Upgraded & Installed		107,519		107,299		(3,440)		107,299		25
Access Control System@ Fd Station #1		61,464		61,464		-				(61,464)
Hillside Ave Bridge Inspection & Construction		5,088,957		4,689,971		398,986		3,383,210		(1,306,761)
Paving - Various Streets		263,800		179,491		84,309		263,800		84,309
Engineer & Design Halstead Ave Reconstruction		106,690		10,240		96,450				(10,240)
Resurface Harbor Island Park Road & Lots		612,504		611,022		1,482		492,127		(118,895)
Fenimore Rd / Prospect Improvement Proj		62,000		34,295		27,705		-		(34,295)
Street Sweeper		303,140		303,140		-		-		(303,140)
CDBG Infrastructure Improvements Waverly & Prospect		200,000		401,812		(201,812)		200,000		(201,812)
Emergency Sidewalkreplc-Florence Ave Park		12,600		12,300		300		12,600		300
Saxon Dr/Mamaroneck Ave Siphon		141,188		141,188		-		-		(141,188)
Parks Field Seeding Equipment		62,823		60,465		2,358		60,465		-
Parks Truck 2022 Fordf15		74,058		74,058		-		-		(74,058)
Lanza Field Lights Upgrade/Replacement		244,000		244,000		-				(244,000)
Harbor Master Roof Repair		33,750		33,750		-		33,750		-
Phase II Dock Repair		73,000		73,760		(760)		71,473		(2,287)
River Dredging		1,357,920		30,907		1,327,013		1,357,920		1,327,013
Mack Lr-64R Daycabchasis W/25-Yrd Rear Packer		312,746		312,746		-		-		(312,746)
A-1365 WJWW Shaft 22 Chlorination System		219,696		50,994		168,702		219,696		168,702
A-1374 WJWW Wholesalemeter Reg @Osborn Rd		117,300		87,361		29,939		117,300		29,939
A-1378 WJWW Weaver Street Pump Station		138,000		124,200 454,290		13,800 1,110		138,000		13,800 1,110
A-1375 WJVW Water Storage Tank #1 A-1382 WJVW Water Storage Tank #2 Rehab		455,400 455,400		434,290 436,455		18,945		455,400 455,400		18,945
A-1384 Replace Breevort Ln Water Main		455,400 178,800		430,455 159,764		19,036		455,400 124,200		(35,564)
A-1380 WJWW Infrastructure Replacement Paving		200,000		178,355		21,645		200,000		21,645
Court Office Equipment		200,000				21,045		200,000		11,310
Engineer Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe		60,471		- 60,471		-				(60,471)
Alarm and Access Control		175,209		172,653		2,556		_		(172,653)
Street Camera Installation		197,553		197,523		2,000		-		(197,523)
Police Body Worn Cameras		199,690				199,690		199,690		199,690
Traffic Signal Replacement Prospect/Mamaroneck Ave		36,000		-		36,000				-
						, -				

(Continued)

Capital Projects Fund Project-Length Schedule Inception of Project Through May 31, 2023

Rescue Boats (4) for Emergency Resp & Rescovery Trailer for Rescue Boats for Emergency Resp & Rescovery FD Chef Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe \$ 2,2000 \$ 2,8000 \$ 5,8000	PROJECT	Authorization	Expenditures _and Transfers_	Unexpended Balance	Revenues and Transfers	Fund Balance (Deficit) at May 31, 2023
PD Chief Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe 60.471 59.996 475 - (59.996) PD LT - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado 65.853 58.818 7.035 - (53.860) - - - - - - - - - - (53.850) - - (30.395) - - (30.395) - - (27.178) - - (27.178) - - (65.853) - - (65.853) - - (65.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853) - - (61.853)	Rescue Boats (4) for Emergency Resp & Recovery	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ 28,000	\$ -	\$ -
FD LT - Chewy 2500 HD Silverado 65.853 58.818 7.05 - (68.818) Seagrave Marxuder Pumper 1.534.600 - - (30.395) Front End Loader - John Deer 624 270.178 - (270.178) - (64.897) DPW General Foreman - Chevy Tahoe 60.471 54.997 54.74 - (64.853) Excavator 180.000 124.446 55.154 173.500 48.654 DPW - DumpStall Truck 86.381 - 86.381 - - (91.845) DPW - DumpStall Truck 86.381 - 86.381 - (91.845) - (91.845) Pawing Coordinated with Cobinels 91.845 91.845 - - (91.845) Pawing Porgram 1.600.000 - . <td></td> <td>58,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>58,000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		58,000	-	58,000	-	-
Seagrave Manuader Pumper 1.534,600 - (30,395) Chevy Bolt EUV 30,395 - - (30,395) Front End Loader - John Deer 624 270,178 270,178 - (54,997) DPW AGer-15 Forman - Chevy Taboe 60,471 54,997 5,474 - (54,997) DPW AGF - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado 61,853 - - (61,853) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck & Salt Conversion Pckg 952,132 - 952,132 - - (77,750) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - 92,044 - - (91,845) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - - (91,845) - - (91,845) Paving of Halasted Avenue 415,000 193,319 221,881 - - - (91,845) Paving Program 1,600,000 - 1,600,000 - 26,200 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	FD Chief Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe	60,471	59,996		-	(59,996)
Chew Bolt EUV 30,385 - - (30,385) Front End Loader - John Deer 624 270,178 270,178 - (270,178) DPW AGF - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado 61,853 61,853 - - (61,853) Excavator 180,000 124,846 55,154 173,500 48,654 DPW - Dump/Salt Truck 86,331 - 852,132 - - DPW - Dump/Salt Truck 86,331 - 85,213 - - Paving Coordinated with Cabinets 92,044 - - (91,845) Paving Coordinated with Cabinets 91,845 91,845 - (91,845) Paving Porgram 1,600,000 - 1,800,000 - - 4 Show Plow Replacements 2,600 - 28,200 - - Habited Avenue 91,000 - 1,000,000 - - - Ashow Plow Replacements 2,000 - 2,000 - - - Habited Avenue 71,0			58,818		-	(58,818)
Front End Lader - John Deer 624 270,178 270,178 - - (270,178) DPW General Foreman - Chevy Tahoe 60,471 54,997 5,474 - (64,997) DPW AGF - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado 61,853 61,853 - - (61,853) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck with Cabinets 92,014 - - - - (67,853) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - 92,044 - - - (91,845) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - 92,044 - - (91,845) Paving Ordinated with ConcEd Various Streets 91,846 91,846 - - (91,845) Paving Ordinated with ConcEd Various Streets 5,000,000 - 26,200 -			-	1,534,600	-	-
DPW General Foreman - Chevy Tahoe 60,471 54,997 5.74 - (64,867) DPW AGF - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado 61,853 61,853 - - (61,853) DPW - Dump/Sall Truck 86,381 - 85,2132 - - DPW - Dump/Sall Truck 86,381 - 86,381 - - DPW - Dump/Sall Truck 86,381 - 82,044 - - Paving Coordinated with Cabinets 92,044 - 92,044 - - Paving Coordinated with Cabinets 91,845 - - (91,845) Paving Coordinated with Cabinets 18,00,000 18,00,000 - - - Halstead Avenue 18,00,000 64,012 4,935,988 741,000 670,688 Esb UppraceRept Rept Reptorements 5,00,000 64,001 - - - Halstead Avenue 18,000 - - - - - Halstead Avenue 18,000 - - - -	•			-	-	
DPW AGF - Chewy 2500 HD Silverado 61.853 61.853 - - (61.853) DPW Upmy Trucks & Salt Conversion Pckg 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 - 952,132 -<				-	-	· · /
Excavator 180.000 124.846 65.154 173.500 48.654 DPW (J Dump Truck & Salt Conversion Pckg 952.132 2 952.132 7 DPW -DumpSalt Truck 86.381 - 92.044 - 92.044 - DPW -DumpGalt Truck with Cabinets 92.044 - 92.044 - (47.750) Paving Coordinated with Cobinets 91.845 91.845 - (91.845) Paving Program 1.600.000 93.319 22.1681 - (193.319) Paving Program 1.600.000 - 26.200 - - - A Snow Plow Replacements 2.60.00 - 82.000 - 30.000 - - Halstaad Avenue 90.000 - 80.00 - - - - Halstaad Avenue 5.000.000 - 5.000 - - - - - - Halstaad Xee Stefy Improvements 5.000.00 - 8.000 - - -				5,474	-	
DPW (4) Dump Trucks & Salt Conversion Pckg 952,132 - - 962,132 - - DPW - DumpSalt Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - - - - - DPW - DumpSalt Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - 92,044 - - - - - - (18,45) DPwing Ordinated with Concel Various Streets 91,845 91,845 - - - (18,45) Paving Ordinated with Concel Various Streets 91,845 91,845 - 22,860 - - - - (18,319) Paving Program 1,600,000 - 22,860 - 22,860 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- 55 154</td><td>173 500</td><td></td></td<>				- 55 154	173 500	
DPW - DumpSalt Truck 86.381 - - - DPW - DumpSalt Truck 92,044 - 92,044 - (47.750) Paving Continated with Cabinets 91,845 - (19.3319) (21.881 - (19.3319) Paving Of Halstead Avenue 150,000 - 221,881 - (19.3319) Paving Of Halstead Avenue 150,000 - 222,00 - - - 4 Snow Flow Replacements 20,000 - 25,000 -			124,040		175,500	40,004
DPW DumpSalt Truck with Cabinets 92,044 - - Emergency Drainage Improvements Colonia Contr 57,300 47,750 9,550 - (47,750) Paving of Haldstead Avenue 415,000 193,319 221,681 - (19,345) Paving of Haldstead Avenue 1600,000 - 26,000 - - 4 snow Plow Replacements 5,000,000 64,012 4,935,988 741,000 675,988 E&D UpgradeReptace Sidewalks 575,681 - 30,000 - 30,000 - - - Protrable Light For Emergency Resp & Recovery 30,000 - 80,000 - - - - Ortable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 5,300 - <			_			
Emergency Drainage Improvements Colonial Court 57.300 47.750 9.550 - (47.750) Pawing Condinated with Concel Various Streets 91.845 91.845 - (193.319) Pawing Ordinated with Concel Various Streets 91.640.000 - 26.200 - - 4 Snow Rive Replacements 26.200 - 26.200 - - 4 Snow Rive Replacements 50.00.000 64.012 49.35.868 741.000 676.988 E&D UpgradeReplace Stewalks 575.681 - 575.681 175.682 175.682 175.682 Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery 80.00 - 8.000 - - - Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery 65.300 -			_		-	-
Paving of Halted with ConEd Various Streets 91.845 91.845 - - (191.845) Paving of Haltsead Avenue 1600.000 - 1.600.000 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>47,750</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(47,750)</td>			47,750		-	(47,750)
Paving Program 140,000 143,319 221,861 - (193,319) Paving Program 1600,000 - 26,200 - - 4 snow Plow Replacements 26,200 - 26,200 - - Halstead Ave Safety Improvements 5,000,000 64,012 4,935,988 741,000 676,988 Response Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery 30,000 - 30,000 - - Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery 64,000 - 64,000 - - Portable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 12,000 - 12,000 - - Chewy 2500 NDL T Silverado - Parks GF 66,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 318,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 18,620 95,000 16,620 - - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	-	
Paving Program 1,600,000 - - - 4 Snow Plow Replacements 26,200 - 26,200 - - Halstead Ave Safely Improvements 5,000,000 64,012 4,935,988 741,000 676,988 E&D Upgrade/Replace Sidewalks 575,681 - 575,681 175,682 175,682 Presponse Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery 8,000 - 8,000 - - Ortable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 64,000 - 5,390 - - Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Parks GF 66,853 66,853 - - (65,853) Dog Park Construction 29,465 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 20,465 - - (20,465) - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew Wi/5.5 Box 55,281 - 55,950 - - - (20,465) - - (20,465) - - (20,465) - -				221,681	-	
Halstead Ave Safety Improvements 5,000,000 64,012 4,935,988 741,000 676,988 EAD Upgrade/Replace Sidewalks 576,681 - 575,681 175,682 175,682 Response Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery 8,000 - 80,000 - - Ortable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 6,000 - 64,000 - - Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Parks GF 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Kubda RTV-X1100CWL-H-Parks 40,515 - 40,515 - - - Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,820 95,000 18,620 To New Doors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 - - - - Chewold Silverado 1500 55,950 - - - - - Design Service for Seawall Repairs 60,000 - 600,000 - -	Paving Program	1,600,000	-	1,600,000	-	-
EAD Lograde/Replace Sidewalks 575.681 - 575.681 175.682 175.682 Response Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery 30.000 - 30.000 - - Portable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 64.000 - 64.000 - - Temporary Lighting for Emergency Resp & Recovery 53.90 - 5.390 - - GKW Generator for Emergency Resp & Recovery 12.000 - 12.000 - - Object And Control C		26,200	-	26,200	-	-
Response Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery 30,000 - 30,000 - Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery 60,000 - 64,000 - Portable Light Towers for Emerg Resp & Recovery 5,390 - 5,380 - Rew Genergency Resp & Recovery 12,000 - 12,000 - Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Parks GF 65,853 65,853 - - Viubota RTV-X1100CWL-H-Parks 40,515 - 40,515 - Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 Dow Robors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5 Box 55,950 - - - (65,853) Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - - Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 366,204 366,204 - - - Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 -	J		64,012		,	,
Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery 8,000 - 8,000 - - Portable Light Towers for Emergency Resp & Recovery 5,390 - 5,380 - - Recovery 5,390 - 12,000 - - - Recovery 5,390 - 12,000 - - - Chevy Z500 PLD I: Silverado - Parks 40,515 - 40,515 - - - Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W15,5' Box 55,281 - 55,950 - - - - Chevrolet Silverado 1500 55,850 - 55,950 -			-		175,682	175,682
Portable Light Towers for Emerg Resp & Recovery 64,000 - 64,000 - Temporary Lighting for Emergency Resp & Recovery 5,390 - 5,390 - - RKW Generator for Emergency Resp & Recovery 12,000 - 12,000 - - Kubota RTV-X1100CVL-H-Parks GF 66,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 Dow Doors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew Wi5,5' Box 55,950 - - (356,204) - - Chevrolet Silverado - Islaverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - - Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>			-		-	-
Temporary Lighting for Emergency Resp & Recovery 5,390 - 5,390 -			-		-	-
BKW Generator for Emergency Resp & Recovery 12,000 - 12,000 -			-		-	-
Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Parks GF 65,853 65,853 - - - (65,853) Kubota RTV-X1100CWL-H-Parks 40,515 - 40,515 - - - Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 10 New Dors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box 55,950 - 55,281 - - Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 366,204 - - (356,204) Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - - - (272,655) Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (45,962) - - (45,962) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655			-		-	-
Kubota RTV-X1100CWL-H-Parks 40,515 - 40,515 -			65 853	12,000	-	(65 853)
Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park 371,869 132,419 239,450 371,869 239,450 Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 10 New Doors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 20,465 - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box 55,281 - 55,281 - - Chevrolet Silverado 1500 55,281 - 55,950 - - (356,204) Crave Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 356,204 356,204 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - (60,748) Emergency Repair Vest Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (45,962) Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 - - (45,962) - - (88,600) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (86,600) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 11,300 39,950			00,000	40 515		(00,000)
Dog Park Construction 95,000 76,380 18,620 95,000 18,620 10 New Doors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 20,465 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box 55,281 - 55,281 - - Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 356,204 356,204 - - (356,204) Chevy OHD LT Silverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - - Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (45,962) Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 45,962 - - (46,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (86,600)			132 419		371 869	239 450
10 New Dors at the Harbor Island Pavilion 20,465 - - (20,465) Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box 55,281 - - - Chevrolet Silverado 1500 55,950 - 55,950 - - Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 356,204 356,204 - - (356,204) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (45,965) Emergency South Bary Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (45,062) Emergency South Bary Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (86,600) Sewer Improve Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - - - Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 86,100 83,399 2,701 - (86,600) Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 105,190 - - -				,	,	,
Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box 55,281 - 55,281 - - - Chevrolet Silverado 1500 55,950 - 55,950 -<		· · · · ·		-	-	
Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery 356,204 356,204 - - (356,204) Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - - (69,748) Emergency Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (86,600) Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 80,100 83,399 2,701 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Improv Plan 105,190 - - - - Kater Improv Plan 105,190 -	Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box	55,281	-	55,281	-	-
Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Harbor Master 65,853 65,853 - - (65,853) Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - - Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (45,962) Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 45,962 - - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 12,930 - - A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - - - - <td>Chevrolet Silverado 1500</td> <td>55,950</td> <td>-</td> <td>55,950</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Chevrolet Silverado 1500	55,950	-	55,950	-	-
Design Service for Seawall Repairs 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (272,655) Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 45,962 - - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Eng & Design Grote Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Farafe Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - - - - A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - - - <td-< td=""><td>Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery</td><td>356,204</td><td>356,204</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></td-<>	Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery	356,204	356,204	-	-	
Dock Repair Phase III 75,000 69,748 5,252 - (69,748) Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall 273,451 272,655 796 - (272,655) Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 45,962 - - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - 57,600 - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200	•	,	65,853	-	-	(65,853)
Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall273,451272,655796-(272,655)Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road45,96245,962(45,962)Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair83,80482,2341,570-(82,234)Sewer Eng & Design Gorve Hill & Various45,2504,40040,850-(4,400)Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain)91,30086,6004,700-(86,600)Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam86,10083,3992,701-(83,399)Storm Water Improvement Florence Street51,25011,30039,95051,25039,950Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan105,190Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design12,930-12,930A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes57,600-57,600A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II316,800310,3856,415259,200(51,185)A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving500,000370,311129,689-(370,311)A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair259,20027,303231,897-(27,303)A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2158,400151,6936,707-(151,693)Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment114,6103,873110,737-(3,873)		,			-	-
Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road 45,962 45,962 - - (45,962) Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair 83,804 82,234 1,570 - (82,234) Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (86,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - - - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - - - - A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(, ,</td>					-	(, ,
Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair83,80482,2341,570-(82,234)Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various45,2504,40040,850-(4,400)Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain)91,30086,6004,700-(86,600)Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam86,10083,3992,701-(83,399)Storm Water Improvement Florence Street51,25011,30039,95051,25039,950Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan105,190-105,190Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design12,930-12,930Repair @ Trans Station11,35811,358(11,358)A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes57,600-57,600A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II316,800310,3856,415259,200(51,185)A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving500,000370,311129,689-(370,311)A-1386 WJWW Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave450,000345,517104,483450,000104,483A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair259,20027,303231,897-(27,303)A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2158,400151,6936,707-(151,693)Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment114,6103,873110,737-(3,873)		,		796	-	• • •
Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various 45,250 4,400 40,850 - (4,400) Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (86,600) Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 86,100 83,399 2,701 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - - A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - 57,600 - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1386 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303				- 1 570	-	
Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain) 91,300 86,600 4,700 - (86,600) Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 86,100 83,399 2,701 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - - Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - - - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1386 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,89					-	
Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam 86,100 83,399 2,701 - (83,399) Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - - Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - 57,600 - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707<					_	
Storm Water Improvement Florence Street 51,250 11,300 39,950 51,250 39,950 Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - - Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - 57,600 - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-	
Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan 105,190 - 105,190 - - Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - - - Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - - - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 (3,873)					51,250	
Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design 12,930 - 12,930 - Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - - - (11,358) A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 (3,873)						,
Electrical Repair @ Trans Station 11,358 11,358 - - (11,358) A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes 57,600 - 57,600 - - A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)	•		-		-	-
A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II 316,800 310,385 6,415 259,200 (51,185) A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 - (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)	Electrical Repair @ Trans Station	11,358	11,358	-	-	(11,358)
A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving 500,000 370,311 129,689 - (370,311) A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 - (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)	A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes	57,600	-		-	-
A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave 450,000 345,517 104,483 450,000 104,483 A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 - (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)	A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II	316,800	310,385	6,415	259,200	(51,185)
A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair 259,200 27,303 231,897 - (27,303) A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 - (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)	· · ·				-	
A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2 158,400 151,693 6,707 - (151,693) Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)					450,000	
Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment 114,610 3,873 110,737 - (3,873)					-	
	•				-	
Totals <u>\$ 49,427,404</u> <u>\$ 29,609,042</u> <u>\$ 19,818,362</u> <u>\$ 25,413,396</u> <u>\$ (4,195,646)</u>	Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment	114,610	3,873	110,737		(3,873)
	Totals	\$ 49,427,404	\$ 29,609,042	\$ 19,818,362	\$ 25,413,396	\$ (4,195,646)

Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for 2022)

	Sewer Fund		Debt Service Fund			on-Major ental Funds 2022	
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable Due from other funds	\$	268,201 510,192 -	\$ 6,166,725 _ 	\$	6,434,926 510,192 602,210	\$	4,408,039 178,320 1,696,786
Total Assets	\$	778,393	\$ 6,768,935	\$	7,547,328	\$	6,283,145
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts payable	\$	6,707	<u>\$ </u>	\$	6,707	\$	15,537
Fund balances Restricted Assigned		- 771,686	6,768,935 		6,768,935 771,686		5,899,645 367,963
Total Fund Balances		771,686	6,768,935		7,540,621		6,267,608
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	778,393	\$ 6,768,935	\$	7,547,328	\$	6,283,145

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds Year Ended May 31, 2023 (With Comparative Totals for 2022)

	Sew Fur		Debt Service Fund			Non-Major mental Funds 2022			
REVENUES									
Use of money and property	\$1	,271	\$	41,151	\$ 42,422	\$	1,219		
Miscellaneous	963	,310		643,201	 1,606,511		581,525		
Total Revenues	964	,581		684,352	 1,648,933		582,744		
EXPENDITURES Current									
Home and community services Debt service	217	,122		-	217,122		268,756		
Principal	238	,743		-	238,743		222,317		
Interest	104	,993			 104,993		107,121		
Total Expenditures	560	,858_			 560,858		598,194		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over Expenditures	403	,723		684,352	 1,088,075		(15,450)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USI	ES)								
Issuance premium	,	-		385,889	385,889		-		
Transfers in		-		199,049	199,049		1,722,919		
Transfers out				(400,000)	 (400,000)		(160,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources				184,938	 184,938		1,562,919		
Net Change in Fund Balances	403	,723		869,290	1,273,013		1,547,469		
FUND BALANCES Beginning of Year	367	,963		5,899,645	 6,267,608		4,720,139		
End of Year	<u> </u>	,686	\$	6,768,935	\$ 7,540,621	\$	6,267,608		

Sewer Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	 2023	 2022
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 268,201 510,192	\$ 205,180 178,320
Total Assets	\$ 778,393	\$ 383,500
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 6,707	\$ 15,537
Fund balance Assigned	 771,686	 367,963
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 778,393	\$ 383,500

Sewer Fund Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended May 31,

	 2023	 2022
REVENUES Use of money and property	\$ 1,271	\$ 38
Miscellaneous	 963,310	 581,525
Total Revenues	 964,581	 581,563
EXPENDITURES		
Current Home and community services	217,122	268,756
Debt service	217,122	200,700
Principal	238,743	222,317
Interest	 104,993	 107,121
Total Expenditures	 560,858	 598,194
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	403,723	(16,631)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
Transfers in	 _	 27,033
Net Change in Fund Balance	403,723	10,402
FUND BALANCE		
Beginning of Year	 367,963	 357,561
End of Year	\$ 771,686	\$ 367,963

Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	2023	2022
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Due from other funds	\$ 6,166,725 602,210	\$ 4,202,859 1,696,786
Total Assets	<u>\$ 6,768,935</u>	\$ 5,899,645
FUND BALANCE Restricted	<u>\$ 6,768,935</u>	\$ 5,899,645

Debt Service Fund Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Years Ended May 31,

	2023							
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		ariance with inal Budget	
REVENUES Use of money and property Miscellaneous	\$	1,000 -	\$	1,000	\$	41,151 643,201	\$	40,151 643,201
Total Revenues		1,000		1,000		684,352		683,352
EXPENDITURES		-						
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		1,000		1,000		684,352		683,352
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance premium Transfers in Transfers out		- - (400,000)		- - (400,000)		385,889 199,049 (400,000)		385,889 199,049 -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(400,000)		(400,000)		184,938		584,938
Net Change in Fund Balance		(399,000)		(399,000)		869,290		1,268,290
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year		399,000		399,000		5,899,645		5,500,645
End of Year	\$		\$		\$	6,768,935	\$	6,768,935

 2022								
 Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		ariance with inal Budget		
\$ 2,000	\$	2,000	\$	1,181 -	\$	(819) -		
2,000		2,000		1,181		(819)		
 2,000		2,000		1,181		(819)		
 - - (160,000)		- - (160,000)		- 1,695,886 (160,000)		- 1,695,886 -		
 (160,000)		(160,000)		1,535,886		1,695,886		
(158,000)		(158,000)		1,537,067		1,695,067		
 158,000		158,000		4,362,578		4,204,578		
\$ 	\$		\$	5,899,645	\$	5,899,645		



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") as of and for the year ended May 31, 2023 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 12, 2024.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, I Harrison, New York February 12, 2024



Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Village of Mamaroneck, New York's ("Village") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Village's major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2023. The Village's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Village complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS"); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States ("*Government Auditing Standards*"); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Village and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Village's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Village's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Village's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than that resulting from error; as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Village's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Village's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Village's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
 on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiency or a combination of deficiency and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiency or a combination of deficiency and corrected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance has a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a

material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLF Harrison, New York February 12, 2024

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended May 31, 2023

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/</u> <u>Program or Cluster Title</u>	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Indirect Program - Passed Through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services				
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	4515DR	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 1,609,027
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	\$ 1,609,027

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards.

Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards May 31, 2023

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards ("Schedule") includes the federal award activity of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") under programs of the federal government for the year ended May 31, 2023. Federal awards received directly from the Federal agencies as well as Federal awards passed through other government agencies are included in the Schedule. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance")*. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Village, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the Village.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Indirect Cost Rate

The Village has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs May 31, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements aud prepared in accordance with GAAP	dited were	Unmodifie	ed
 Internal control over financial reportin Material weakness(es) identif Significant deficiency(ies) identified 	fied?	Yes Yes	<u>X</u> No <u>X</u> None reported
Noncompliance material to financial noted?	statements	Yes	<u>X</u> No
Federal Awards			
 Internal control over major federal pr Material weakness(es) identif Significant deficiency(ies) identified 	fied?	Yes Yes	<u>X</u> No XNone reported
Type of auditors' report issued on co for major federal programs	ompliance	Unmodifie	ed
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordanc 2 CFR 200.516(a)?		Yes	<u>X</u> No
Identification of major federal progra	ms:		
Assistance <u>Listing Number(s)</u>	Name of Federal Program	<u>m or Cluster</u>	
97.036	Disaster Grants – Public Declared Disaste		residentially
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B program Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	-	\$750,000 Yes	 X No

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Concluded) May 31, 2023

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None